

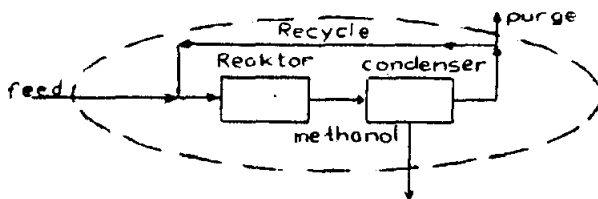
## APPENDIX A

### PERHITUNGAN NERACA MASSA

Kapasitas : 15 000 kg DME  
 1 tahun : 330 hari  
 satuan massa : kilogram ( kg )  
 satuan waktu : hari

#### A.1 Perhitungan dengan Basis

Untuk reactor 1



**Basis :** Feed masuk terdiri atas 300 mol CH<sub>4</sub> dan 150 mol O<sub>2</sub>

X = ( mol CH<sub>4</sub> + mol O<sub>2</sub> ) pada recycle

Y = ( mol CH<sub>4</sub> + mol O<sub>2</sub> ) pada purge

asumsi : pada cooler methanol terkondensasi seluruhnya

Feed masuk terdiri atas :

1. Gas alam, dengan komposisi: ( Hermadi, 2000 )

$$\text{metana} = 300 \text{ kmol} = 300 \times 16 = 4800 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{etana} = \frac{13.09\%}{71.01\%} \times 300 = 55.3021 \text{ kmol} = 55.3021 \times 30 = 1659.0621 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{propana} = \frac{7.91\%}{71.01\%} \times 300 = 33.4178 \text{ kmol} = 33.4178 \times 44 = 1470.3845 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{i-butana} &= \frac{1.68\%}{71.01\%} \times 300 = 7.0976 \text{ kmol} = 7.0976 \times 58 = 411.6603 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{n-butana} &= \frac{2.09\%}{71.01\%} \times 300 = 8.8297 \text{ kmol} = 8.8297 \times 58 = 512.1251 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{i-pentana} &= \frac{1.17\%}{71.01\%} \times 300 = 4.9430 \text{ kmol} = 4.9430 \times 72 = 355.8935 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{n-pentana} &= \frac{1.12\%}{71.01\%} \times 300 = 4.7317 \text{ kmol} = 4.7317 \times 72 = 350.1924 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{heksana} &= \frac{1.93\%}{71.01\%} \times 300 = 8.1538 \text{ kmol} = 8.1538 \times 86 = 701.2252 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

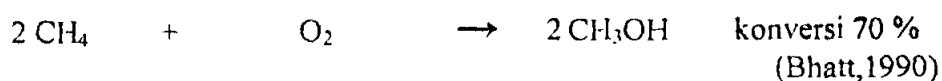
2. Udara, dengan komposisi :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{oksigen} &= 150 \text{ kmol} = 150 \times 32 = 4800 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{nitrogen} &= \frac{79\%}{21\%} \times 150 = 64.2857 \text{ kmol} = 64.2857 \times 28 = 15800 \text{ kg} \\
 \hline
 &\text{Total} = 30860.5431 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

Bagian masuk reactor 1 = Feed + Recycle :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sim \text{CH}_4 &= (300 + 2/3 X) \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{O}_2 &= (150 + 1/3 X) \text{ kmol} \\
 &\quad \text{-----} + \\
 &\quad 450 + X
 \end{aligned}$$

asumsi : mol inerts masuk reactor 1 = 10 x ( mol CH<sub>4</sub> + mol O<sub>2</sub> ) masuk reactor  
 $\sim \text{inerts} = 10 (450 + X) \text{ kmol}$



M	$300 + 2/3 X$	$150 + 1/3 X$	
R	$0.7 (300 + 2/3 X)$	$0.7 (150 + 1/3 X)$	$0.7 (300 + 2/3 X)$
S	$0.3 (300 + 2/3 X)$	$0.3 (150 + 1/3 X)$	$0.7 (300 + 2/3 X)$

Bagian keluar reactor 1

$$\sim \text{CH}_4 = 0.3 (300 + 2/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$

$$\sim \text{O}_2 = 0.3 (150 + 1/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$

----- +

$$0.3 (450 + X)$$

$$\sim \text{inerts} = 10 (450 + X) \text{ kmol}$$

$$\sim \text{CH}_3\text{OH} = 0.7 (300 + 1/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$

$$\frac{\text{mol inerts keluar reactor 1}}{(\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ keluar reactor 1}} = \frac{10.(450 + X)}{0.3.(450 + X)} = 33.3333$$

$$\frac{\text{mol inerts purge}}{(\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ purge}} = \frac{\text{mol inerts keluar reactor 1}}{(\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ keluar reactor 1}} = 33.3333$$

$$\frac{\text{mol inerts purge}}{Y} = 33.333$$

$$\text{mol inerts purge} = 33.3333 Y$$

$$\text{mol inerts Feed} = \text{mol inerts purge}$$

$$686.7614 = 33.3333 Y$$

$$Y = 20.6029$$

$$\text{mol CH}_4 \text{ keluar reactor 1} = \text{mol CH}_4 \text{ recycle} + \text{mol CH}_4 \text{ purge}$$

$$0.3 (300 + 2/3 X) = 2/3 X + 2/3 Y$$

$$90 + 0.2 X = 2/3 X + 2/3 (20.6029)$$

$$76.2647 = (2/3 - 0.2)X$$

$$X = 163.4244$$

maka :

\* Bagian masuk reactor 1

$$\sim \text{CH}_4 = (300 + 2/3 X) = 408.9496 \text{ kmol} = 6543.1936 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{O}_2 = (150 + 1/3 X) = 204.4748 \text{ kmol} = 6543.1936 \text{ kg}$$

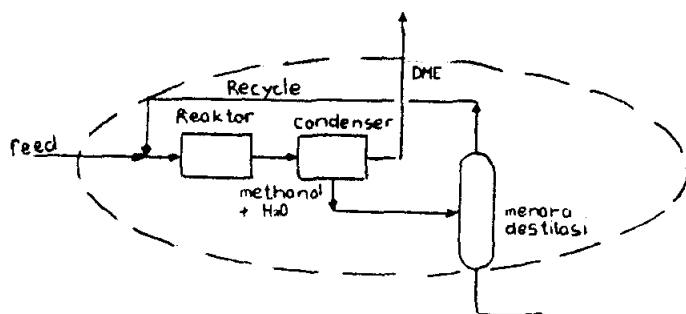
\* Bagian keluar reactor 1 :

$$\sim \text{metana} = 0.3 (300 + 2/3 X) = 122.6849 \text{ kmol} = 1962.9581 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{oksigen} = 0.3 (150 + 1/3 X) = 61.3424 \text{ kmol} = 1962.9581 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{methanol} = 0.7 (300 + 2/3 X) = 286.2647 \text{ kmol} = 9160.4710 \text{ kg}$$

## Untuk reactor 2



Feed methanol masuk = hasil dari reactor 1 = 286.2647 kmol

X = jumlah kmol recycle = hasil atas menara destilasi D-220

Y = hasil bawah menara destilasi D-220

Asumsi : Pada cooler, methanol dan H<sub>2</sub>O terkondensasi seluruhnya

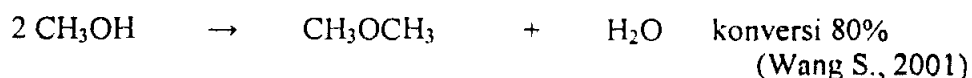
Destilat terdiri atas 99% methanol

Bottom terdiri atas 1 % methanol

Bagian masuk reactor 2:

~ methanol : 286.2647 + 0.99 X

~ H<sub>2</sub>O : 0.01 X



M 286.2647 + 0.99 X

0.01 X

R 0.8(286.2647 + 0.99 X) 0.4(286.2647 + 0.99 X) 0.4 (286.2647 + 0.99 X)

S 0.2(286.2647 + 0.99 X) 0.4(286.2647 + 0.99 X) 0.4 (286.2647 + 0.99 X)+0.01X

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Feed} &= \text{Product DME} + \text{Bottom Product} \\ 286.2647 &= 0.4 (286.2647 + 0.99 X) + Y \\ 171.7588 &= 0.396 X + Y \dots\dots\dots(1) \end{aligned}$$

methanol keluar reactor 2 = methanol pada destilat + methanol pada bottom

$$0.2 (286.2647 + 0.99 X) = 0.99 X + 0.01 Y$$

$$57.2529 = 0.792 X + 0.01 Y \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

dari persamaan 1 dan 2 diperoleh

$$X = 70.4727 \text{ kmol}$$

$$Y = 143.8516 \text{ kmol}$$

Maka pada bagian masuk reactor 2:

$$\text{Methanol} = 286.2647 + 0.99 X = 356.0327 \text{ kmol} = 11393.0464 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{H}_2\text{O} = 0.01 X = 0.7047 \text{ kmol} = 12.6851 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{total} = 11405.7315 \text{ kg}$$

Bagian keluar reactor 2

$$\text{Methanol} = 0.2 (286.2647 + 0.99 X) = 71.2065 \text{ kmol} = 2278.6080 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{H}_2\text{O} = 0.4 (286.2647 + 0.99 X) + 0.01 X = 142.4131 \text{ kmol} = 2576.1204 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{DME} = 0.4 (286.2647 + 0.99 X) = 143.1178 \text{ kmol} = 6551.0026 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{total} = 11405.731 \text{ kg}$$

Dengan basis 300 mol  $\text{CH}_4$  dan 150 mol  $\text{O}_2$  pada feed, diperoleh DME sebanyak 6551.0026 kg

Maka untuk memperoleh DME sebanyak 15000 kg dibutuhkan feed masuk

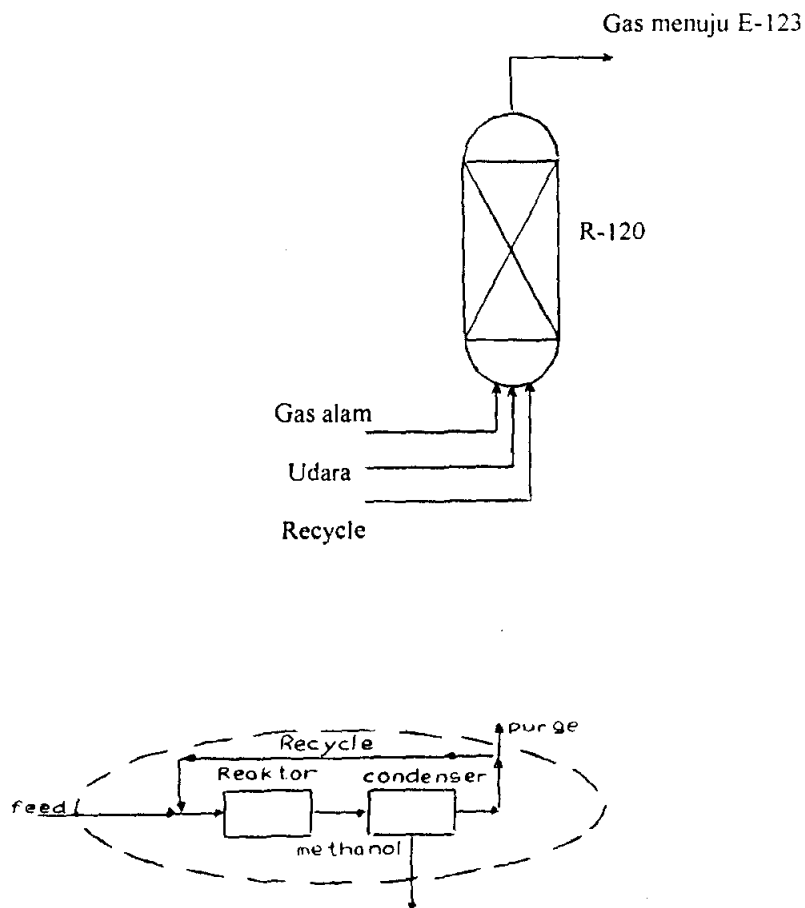
$$\sim \text{CH}_4 = 300 \times \frac{15000}{6551.0026} = 686.9178 \text{ kmol} \approx 700 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\sim \text{O}_2 = 150 \times \frac{15000}{6551.0026} = 343.4589 \text{ kmol} \approx 350 \text{ kmol}$$

untuk perhitungan neraca massa dengan kapasitas 15000 kg DME dapat dilihat pada App A.2

## A.2 Perhitungan Neraca Massa dengan kapasitas 15000 kg DME

### I. Reaktor ( R – 120 )



$X = (\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ pada recycle}$

$Y = (\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ pada purge}$

$\text{mol CH}_4 : \text{mol O}_2 = 2 : 1$

asumsi : pada cooler methanol terkondensasi seluruhnya  
Feed masuk terdiri atas :

1. Gas alam, dengan komposisi: ( Hermadi, 2000 )

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{metana} &= 700 \text{ kmol} = 700 \times 16 = 11200 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{etana} &= \frac{13.09 \%}{71.01 \%} \times 700 = 129.0382 \text{ kmol} = 129.0382 \times 30 = 3871.1449 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{propana} &= \frac{7.91 \%}{71.01 \%} \times 700 = 77.9749 \text{ kmol} = 77.9749 \times 44 = 3430.8971 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{i-butana} &= \frac{1.68 \%}{71.01 \%} \times 700 = 16.5610 \text{ kmol} = 15.5610 \times 58 = 960.5408 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{n-butana} &= \frac{2.09 \%}{71.01 \%} \times 700 = 20.6027 \text{ kmol} = 20.6027 \times 58 = 1194.9585 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{i-pentana} &= \frac{1.17 \%}{71.01 \%} \times 700 = 11.5336 \text{ kmol} = 11.5336 \times 72 = 830.4183 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{n-pentana} &= \frac{1.12 \%}{71.01 \%} \times 700 = 11.0407 \text{ kmol} = 11.0407 \times 72 = 794.9303 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{heksana} &= \frac{1.93 \%}{71.01 \%} \times 700 = 19.0255 \text{ kmol} = 19.0255 \times 86 = 1636.1921 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

2. Udara, dengan komposisi :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{oksigen} &= 350 \text{ kmol} = 350 \times 32 = 11200 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{nitrogen} &= \frac{79 \%}{21 \%} \times 350 = 1316.6667 \text{ kmol} = 1316.6667 \times 28 = 36866.6667 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

---


$$\text{Total} = 71985.7485 \text{ kg}$$

Dari komposisi diatas didapat

~ mol  $\text{N}_2$  : mol gas alam tanpa  $\text{CH}_4$  = 4.6073 : 1

~ komposisi gas alam tanpa  $\text{CH}_4$ :

etana 45.15 %  
 propana 27.29 %  
 i-butana 5.8 %  
 n-butana 7.21 %  
 i-pentana 4.04 %  
 n-pentana 3.86 %  
 heksana 6.66 %

Bagian masuk reactor = Feed + Recycle :

$$\sim \text{CH}_4 = (700 + 2/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$

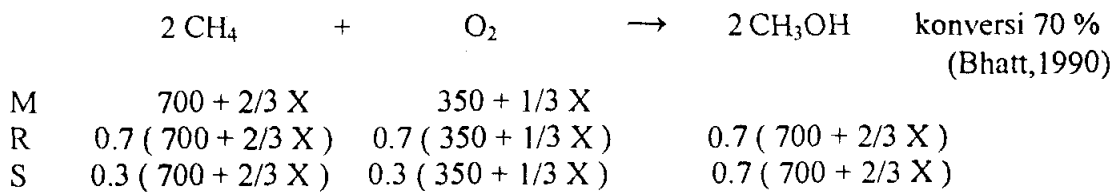
$$\sim \text{O}_2 = (350 + 1/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$

$$\text{-----} +$$

$$1050 + X$$

asumsi : mol inerts masuk reactor = 10 x ( mol CH<sub>4</sub> + mol O<sub>2</sub> ) masuk reactor

$$\sim \text{inerts} = 10 (1050 + X) \text{ kmol}$$



Bagian keluar reactor

$$\sim \text{CH}_4 = 0.3 (700 + 2/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$

$$\sim \text{O}_2 = 0.3 (350 + 1/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$

$$\text{-----} +$$

$$0.3 (1050 + X)$$

$$\sim \text{inerts} = 10 (1050 + X) \text{ kmol}$$

$$\sim \text{CH}_3\text{OH} = 0.7 (700 + 1/3 X) \text{ kmol}$$



$$\frac{\text{mol inerts keluar reactor}}{(\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ keluar reactor}} = \frac{10.(1050 + X)}{0.3.(1050 + X)} = 33.3333$$

$$\frac{\text{mol inerts purge}}{(\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ purge}} = \frac{\text{mol inerts keluar reactor}}{(\text{mol CH}_4 + \text{mol O}_2) \text{ keluar reactor}} = 33.3333$$

$$\frac{\text{mol inerts purge}}{Y} = 33.333$$

$$\text{mol inerts purge} = 33.3333 Y$$

$$\text{mol inerts Feed} = \text{mol inerts purge}$$

$$1602.4433 = 33.3333 Y$$

$$Y = 48.0733$$

$$\text{mol CH}_4 \text{ keluar reactor} = \text{mol CH}_4 \text{ recycle} + \text{mol CH}_4 \text{ purge}$$

$$0.3 (700 + 2/3 X) = 2/3 X + 2/3 Y$$

$$210 + 0.2 X = 2/3 X + 2/3 (48.0733)$$

$$177.9511 = (2/3 - 0.2)X$$

$$X = 381.3239$$

\* Bagian masuk reactor

$$\sim \text{CH}_4 = (700 + 2/3 X) = 954.2157 \text{ kmol} = 15267.4517 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{O}_2 = (350 + 1/3 X) = 477.1079 \text{ kmol} = 15267.4517 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{N}_2 = \frac{4.6073}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) = 11760.6285 \text{ kmol} = 329297.5982 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{etana} = 45.15 \% \times \frac{1}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) = 1152.5022 \text{ kmol} = 34575.0672 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{propana} = 27.29 \% \times \frac{1}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) = 696.6066 \text{ kmol} = 30650.6886 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{i-butana} = 5.8 \% \times \frac{1}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) = 148.0512 \text{ kmol} = 8586.9713 \text{ kg}$$

$$\sim \text{n-butana} = 7.21 \% \times \frac{1}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) = 184.0430 \text{ kmol} = 10674.4936 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sim \text{i-pentana} &= 4.04 \% \times \frac{1}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) \\
 &= 103.1253 \text{ kmol} = 7425.0244 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{n-pentana} &= 3.86 \% \times \frac{1}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) \\
 &= 98.5306 \text{ kmol} = 7094.2065 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{heksana} &= 6.66 \% \times \frac{1}{5.6073} \times 10.(1050 + 381.3239) \\
 &= 170.0037 \text{ kmol} = 14620.3141 \text{ kg} \\
 \hline
 \text{total} &= 473459.2674 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

\* Bagian keluar reactor :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sim \text{metana} &= 0.3 (700 + 2/3 X) = 286.2647 \text{ kmol} = 4580.2355 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{oksigen} &= 0.3 (350 + 1/3 X) = 143.1324 \text{ kmol} = 4580.2355 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{methanol} &= 0.7 (700 + 2/3 X) = 667.9510 \text{ kmol} = 21374.4324 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{etana} &= \text{etana masuk reactor} = 1152.5022 \text{ kmol} = 34575.0672 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{propana} &= \text{propane masuk reactor} = 696.6066 \text{ kmol} = 30650.6886 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{i-butana} &= \text{i-butana masuk reactor} = 148.0512 \text{ kmol} = 8586.9713 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{n-butana} &= \text{n-butana masuk reactor} = 184.0430 \text{ kmol} = 10674.4936 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{i-pentana} &= \text{i-pentana masuk reactor} = 103.1253 \text{ kmol} = 7425.0244 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{n-pentana} &= \text{n-pentana masuk reactor} = 98.5306 \text{ kmol} = 7094.2065 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{heksana} &= \text{heksana masuk reactor} = 170.0037 \text{ kmol} = 14620.3141 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{nitrogen} &= \text{nitrogen masuk reactor} = 11760.6285 \text{ kmol} = 329297.5982 \text{ kg} \\
 \hline
 \text{total} &= 473459.2674 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{bagian yang direcycle} = \frac{X}{X + Y} = \frac{381.3239}{381.3239 + 48.0733} = 0.888$$

$$\text{bagian yang dipurge} = 1 - 0.888 = 0.112$$

\* Bagian recycle :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sim \text{metana} &= 0.888 \times 286.2647 = 254.2031 \text{ kmol} = 4067.2491 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{oksigen} &= 0.888 \times 143.1324 = 127.1079 \text{ kmol} = 4067.2491 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{etana} &= 0.888 \times 1152.5022 = 1023.4220 \text{ kmol} = 30702.6597 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{propana} &= 0.888 \times 696.6066 = 618.5866 \text{ kmol} = 27217.8115 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{i-butana} &= 0.888 \times 148.0512 = 131.4695 \text{ kmol} = 7625.2305 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{n-butana} &= 0.888 \times 184.0430 = 163.4302 \text{ kmol} = 9478.9503 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{i-pentana} &= 0.888 \times 103.1253 = 91.5753 \text{ kmol} = 6593.4217 \text{ kg} \\
 \sim \text{n-pentana} &= 0.888 \times 98.5306 = 87.4952 \text{ kmol} = 6299.6554 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sim \text{heksana} &= 0.888 \times 170.0037 = 150.9632 \text{ kmol} = 12982.8390 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{nitrogen} &= 0.888 \times 11760.6285 = 10443.4381 \text{ kmol} = 292416.2672 \text{ kg} \\ &\text{-----} \\ &\text{total} = 401473.5189 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

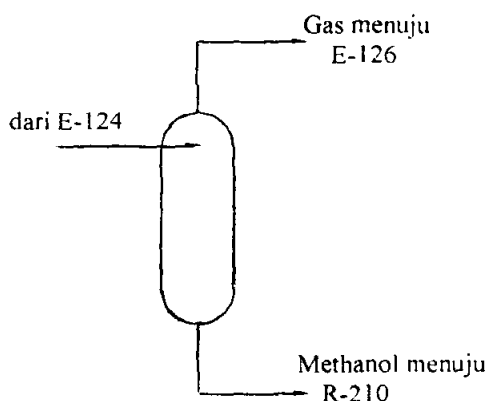
\* Bagian purge :

$$\begin{aligned}\sim \text{metana} &= 0.112 \times 286.2647 = 32.0616 \text{ kmol} = 512.9864 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{oksigen} &= 0.112 \times 143.1324 = 16.0308 \text{ kmol} = 512.9864 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{etana} &= 0.112 \times 1152.5022 = 129.0803 \text{ kmol} = 3872.4075 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{propana} &= 0.112 \times 696.6066 = 78.0199 \text{ kmol} = 3432.8771 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{i-butana} &= 0.112 \times 148.0512 = 16.5817 \text{ kmol} = 961.7408 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{n-butana} &= 0.112 \times 184.0430 = 20.6128 \text{ kmol} = 1195.5433 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{i-pentana} &= 0.112 \times 103.1253 = 11.5500 \text{ kmol} = 831.6027 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{n-pentana} &= 0.112 \times 98.5306 = 11.0354 \text{ kmol} = 794.5511 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{heksana} &= 0.112 \times 170.0037 = 19.0404 \text{ kmol} = 1637.4752 \text{ kg} \\ \sim \text{nitrogen} &= 0.112 \times 11760.6285 = 1317.1904 \text{ kmol} = 36881.3310 \text{ kg} \\ &\text{-----} \\ &\text{total} = 50611.3161 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

## Ringkasan Neraca massa reactor R-120

Masuk ( kg )	Keluar ( kg )
~ Feed :	~ Gas menuju cooler E-124 :
# Gas alam dari storage tank F-110	methanol 21374.4324
metana 11200	metana 4580.2355
etana 3871.1449	etana 34575.0672
propana 3430.8971	propana 30650.6886
i-butana 960.5408	i-butana 8586.9713
n-butana 1194.9585	n-butana 10674.4936
i-pentana 830.4183	i-pentana 7425.0244
n-pentana 794.9303	n-pentana 7094.2065
heksana 1636.1921	heksana 14620.3141
-----	oksigen 4580.2355
23919.0818	nitrogen 329297.5982
# Udara	
oksigen 11200	
nitrogen 36866.6667	
-----	
48066.6667	
-----	
71985.7485	
~ Recycle	
metana 4067.2491	
etana 30702.6597	
propana 27217.8115	
i-butana 7625.2305	
n-butana 9478.9503	
i-pentana 6593.4217	
n-pentana 6299.6554	
heksana 12982.8390	
oksigen 4067.2491	
nitrogen 292416.2672	
-----	
401473.5189	
Total 473459.2674	Total 473459.2674

## II. Drum Separator ( H – 125 )



Pada bagian masuk

~ komponen masuk = komponen keluar cooler E-124 :

~ terdiri atas :

metana	=	286.2647 kmol	=	4580.2355 kg
etana	=	1152.5022 kmol	=	34575.0672 kg
propana	=	696.6066 kmol	=	30650.6886 kg
i-butana	=	148.0512 kmol	=	8586.9713 kg
n-butana	=	184.0430 kmol	=	10674.4936 kg
i-pentana	=	103.1253 kmol	=	7425.0244 kg
n-pentana	=	98.5306 kmol	=	7094.2065 kg
heksana	=	170.0037 kmol	=	14620.3141 kg
oksigen	=	143.1324 kmol	=	4580.2355 kg
nitrogen	=	11760.6285 kmol	=	329297.5982 kg
methanol	=	667.9510 kmol	=	21374.4324 kg

---

total = 473459.2674 kg

Pada bagian keluar terdiri atas :

~ komposisi bagian keluar

# Gas menuju devider M-126

metana	=	286.2647 kmol	=	4580.2355 kg
etana	=	1152.5022 kmol	=	34575.0672 kg
propana	=	696.6066 kmol	=	30650.6886 kg
i-butana	=	148.0512 kmol	=	8586.9713 kg

n-butana = 184.0430 kmol = 10674.4936 kg  
 i-pentana = 103.1253 kmol = 7425.0244 kg  
 n-pentana = 98.5306 kmol = 7094.2065 kg  
 heksana = 170.0037 kmol = 14620.3141 kg  
 oksigen = 143.1324 kmol = 4580.2355 kg  
 nitrogen = 11760.6285 kmol = 329297.5982 kg

-----  
452084.8350 kg

# Liquid menuju reactor R-210

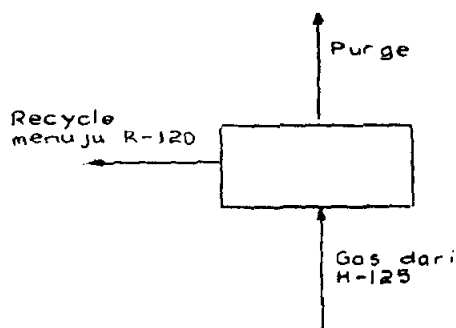
methanol = 667.9510 kmol = 21374.4324 kg

-----  
total = 473459.2674 kg

### Ringkasan Neraca massa Drum Separator H-125

Masuk ( kg )		Keluar ( kg )	
<b>Dari Cooler E-124:</b>		<b>~ Gas menuju devider M-126:</b>	
metana	4580.2355	metana	4580.2355
etana	34575.0672	etana	34575.0672
propan	30650.6886	propan	30650.6886
i-butan	8586.9713	i-butan	8586.9713
n-butan	10674.4936	n-butan	10674.4936
i-pentan	7425.0244	i-pentan	7425.0244
n-pentan	7094.2065	n-pentan	7094.2065
heksana	14620.3141	heksana	14620.3141
oksigen	4580.2355	oksigen	4580.2355
nitrogen	329297.5982	nitrogen	329297.5982
methanol	21374.4324		-----
			452084.8350
		<b>~ Liquid menuju Reaktor R-210:</b>	
		methanol	21374.4324
<b>Total</b>	<b>473459.2674</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>473459.2674</b>

### III. Divider ( M – 126 )



Pada bagian masuk divider

~ komponen masuk divider = gas keluar H-125 :

~ terdiri atas :

metana	=	286.2647 kmol	=	4580.2355 kg
etana	=	1152.5022 kmol	=	34575.0672 kg
propana	=	696.6066 kmol	=	30650.6886 kg
i-butana	=	148.0512 kmol	=	8586.9713 kg
n-butana	=	184.0430 kmol	=	10674.4936 kg
i-pentana	=	103.1253 kmol	=	7425.0244 kg
n-pentana	=	98.5306 kmol	=	7094.2065 kg
heksana	=	170.0037 kmol	=	14620.3141 kg
oksigen	=	143.1324 kmol	=	4580.2355 kg
nitrogen	=	11760.6285 kmol	=	329297.5982 kg

---

452084.8350 kg

dari perhitungan sebelumnya diperoleh

$$X = 381.3239$$

$$Y = 48.0733$$

Maka:

$$\text{bagian yang direcycle} = \frac{X}{X + Y} = \frac{381.3239}{381.3239 + 48.0733} = 0.888$$

$$\text{bagian yang dipurge} = 1 - 0.888 = 0.112$$

Sehingga bagian keluar devider terdiri atas :

\* Recycle, dari perhitungan sebelumnya diperoleh:

metana	=	254.2031 kmol	=	4067.2491 kg
etana	=	1023.4220 kmol	=	30702.6597 kg
propana	=	618.5866 kmol	=	27217.8115 kg
i-butana	=	131.4695 kmol	=	7625.2305 kg
n-butana	=	163.4302 kmol	=	9478.9503 kg
i-pentana	=	91.5753 kmol	=	6593.4217 kg
n-pentana	=	87.4952 kmol	=	6299.6554 kg
heksana	=	150.9632 kmol	=	12982.8390 kg
oksigen	=	127.1079 kmol	=	4067.2491 kg
nitrogen	=	10443.4381 kmol	=	292416.2672 kg

-----  
401473.5189 kg

\* Purge, dari perhitungan sebelumnya diperoleh:

metana	=	32.0616 kmol	=	512.9864 kg
etana	=	129.0803 kmol	=	3872.4075 kg
propana	=	78.0199 kmol	=	3432.8771 kg
i-butana	=	16.5817 kmol	=	961.7408 kg
n-butana	=	20.6128 kmol	=	1195.5433 kg
i-pentana	=	11.5500 kmol	=	831.6027 kg
n-pentana	=	11.0354 kmol	=	794.5511 kg
heksana	=	19.0404 kmol	=	1637.4752 kg
oksigen	=	16.0308 kmol	=	512.9864 kg
nitrogen	=	1317.1904 kmol	=	36881.3310 kg

-----  
50611.3161 kg

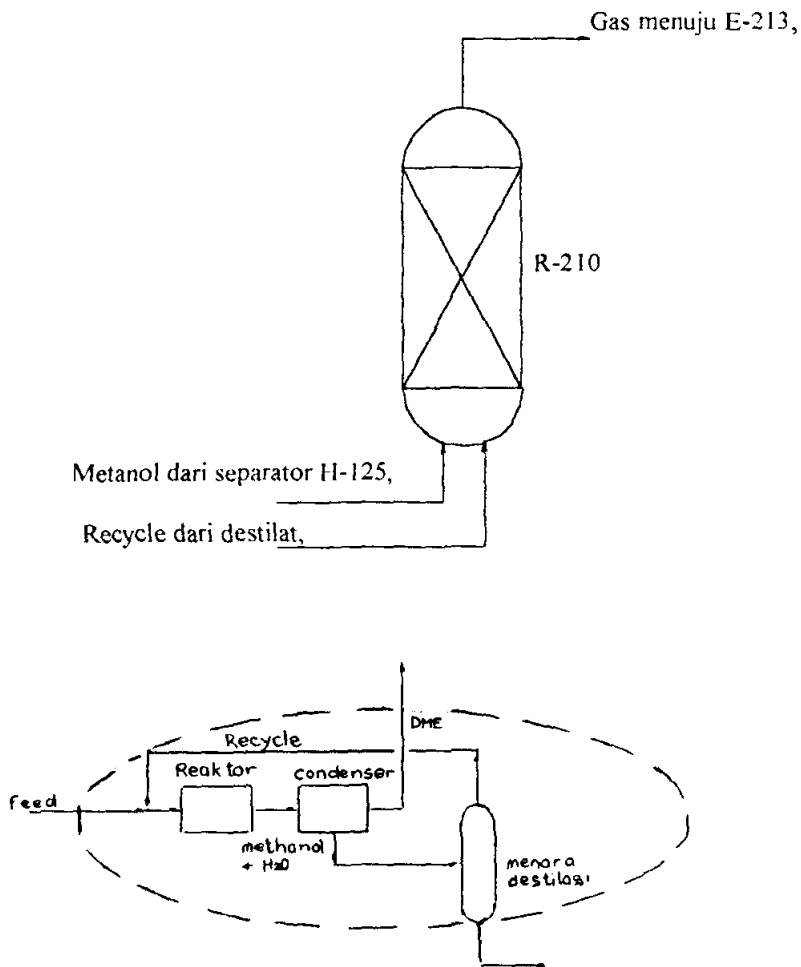
-----  
total = 452084.8350 kg



## Ringkasan Neraca massa Devider M-126

Masuk ( kg )		Keluar ( kg )	
<b>~ Gas dari II-125:</b>		<b>~ Recycle menuju Reaktor R-120 :</b>	
metana	4580.2355	metana	4067.2491
etana	34575.0672	etana	30702.6597
propan	30650.6886	propana	27217.8115
i-butan	8586.9713	i-butana	7625.2305
n-butan	10674.4936	n-butana	9478.9503
i-pentan	7425.0244	i-pentana	6593.4217
n-pentan	7094.2065	n-pentana	6299.6554
heksana	14620.3141	heksana	12982.8390
oksigen	4580.2355	oksigen	4067.2491
nitrogen	329297.5982	nitrogen	292416.2672
			-----
			401473.5189
		<b>~ Purge menuju ke unit LPG:</b>	
		metana	512.9864
		etana	3872.4075
		propana	3432.8771
		i-butana	961.7408
		n-butana	1195.5433
		i-pentana	831.6027
		n-pentana	794.5511
		heksana	1637.4752
		oksigen	512.9864
		nitrogen	36881.3310
			-----
			50611.3161
<b>Total</b>	<b>452084.8350</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>452084.8350</b>

#### IV. Reaktor ( R-210 )



Feed methanol masuk = dari separator H-125 = 667.9510 kmol

X = jumlah kmol recycle = hasil atas menara destilasi D-220

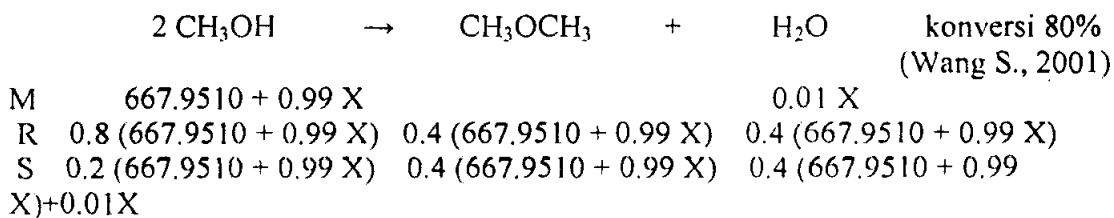
Y = hasil bawah menara destilasi D-220

Asumsi : Pada cooler, methanol dan H<sub>2</sub>O terkondensasi seluruhnya  
 Destilat terdiri atas 99% methanol  
 Bottom terdiri atas 1 % methanol

Bagian masuk reactor:

~ methanol :  $667.9510 + 0.99 X$

~ H<sub>2</sub>O :  $0.01 X$



$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{Feed} & = & \text{Product DME} + \text{Bottom Product} \\
 667.9510 & = & 0.4 (667.9510 + 0.99 X) + Y \\
 400.7706 & = & 0.396 X + Y \dots\dots\dots(1)
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{methanol keluar reactor} & = & \text{methanol pada destilat} + \text{methanol pada bottom} \\
 0.2 (667.9510 + 0.99 X) & = & 0.99 X + 0.01 Y \\
 113.5902 & = & 0.792 X + 0.01 Y \dots\dots\dots(2)
 \end{array}$$

dari persamaan 1 dan 2 diperoleh

$$X = 164.4364 \text{ kmol}$$

$$Y = 335.6542 \text{ kmol}$$

Maka pada bagian masuk :

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{Metanol} & = & 667.9510 + 0.99 X = 830.7430 \text{ kmol} = 830.7430 \times 32 = 26583.7749 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{H}_2\text{O} & = & 0.01 X = 1.6444 \text{ kmol} = 1.6444 \times 18 = 29.5986 \text{ kg} \\
 & & \text{total} = 26613.3735 \text{ kg}
 \end{array}$$

Bagian keluar reaktor

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{Methanol} & = & 0.2 (667.9510 + 0.99 X) = 166.1485 \text{ kmol} = 5316.7520 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{H}_2\text{O} & = & 0.4 (667.9510 + 0.99 X) + 0.01 X = 333.9415 \text{ kmol} = 6010.9476 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{DME} & = & 0.4 (667.9510 + 0.99 X) = 332.2972 \text{ kmol} = 15285.6739 \text{ kg} \\
 & & \text{total} = 26613.3735 \text{ kg}
 \end{array}$$

Hasil atas ( Destilat ) terdiri atas:

$$\begin{array}{rcl}
 \text{Methanol} & = & 0.99 X = 162.7920 \text{ kmol} = 5209.3425 \text{ kg} \\
 \text{H}_2\text{O} & = & 0.01 X = 1.6444 \text{ kmol} = 29.5986 \text{ kg} \\
 & & \text{total} = 5238.9411 \text{ kg}
 \end{array}$$

Hasil bawah ( Bottom ) terdiri atas:

Methanol = 0.01 Y = 3.357 kmol = 107.4095 kg

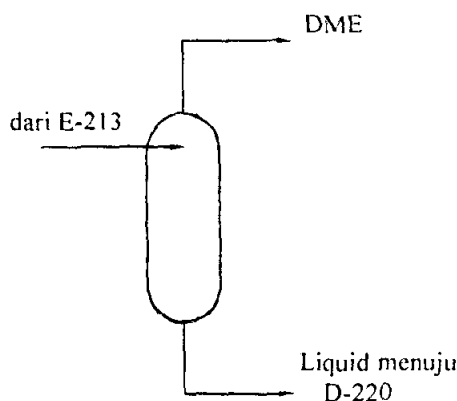
H<sub>2</sub>O = 0.99 Y = 332.2972 kmol = 5981.3490 kg

total = 6088.7585 kg

#### Ringkasan Neraca massa Reactor R-210

Masuk ( kg )		Keluar ( kg )	
~ Dari H-125		~ Gas menuju cooler E-213:	
methanol	21374.4324	Methanol	5316.752
		H <sub>2</sub> O	6010.9476
~ Recycle dari Destilat D-220		DME	15285.6739
Methanol	5209.3425		
H <sub>2</sub> O	29.5986		
	5238.9411		
Total	26613.3735	Total	26613.3735

#### V. Drum Separator ( H-214 )



Bagian masuk :

~ komponen masuk = komponen keluar cooler E-213

~ terdiri atas:

Methanol = 166.1485 kmol = 5316.752 kg

H<sub>2</sub>O = 333.9415 kmol = 6010.9476 kg

DME = 332.2972 kmol = 15285.6739 kg

total = 26613.3735 kg

Bagian keluar

~ komponen keluar

# Liquid menuju menara destilasi

Methanol = 166.1485 kmol = 5316.752 kg

H<sub>2</sub>O = 333.9415 kmol = 6010.9476 kg

-----  
11327.6996

# Gas sebagai produk

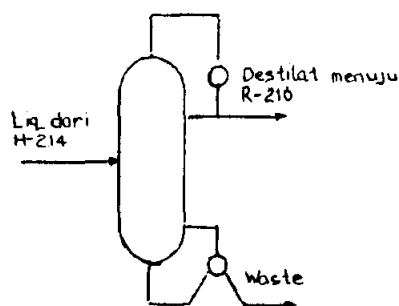
DME = 332.2972 kmol = 15285.6739 kg

-----  
total = 26613.3735 kg

#### Ringkasan Neraca massa Drum Separator H-214

Masuk ( kg )		Keluar ( kg )	
<b>Dari cooler E-213</b>		<b>~ Liquid menuju menara destilasi D-220:</b>	
Methanol	5316.752	Methanol	5316.752
H <sub>2</sub> O	6010.9476	H <sub>2</sub> O	6010.9476
DME	15285.6739		-----
			11327.6996
		<b>~ Gas sebagai Produk</b>	
		DME	15285.6739
<b>Total</b>	<b>26613.3735</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>26613.3735</b>

## VI. Menara Destilasi ( D-220 )



Bagian masuk menara destilasi :

~ komponen masuk menara destilasi = Liquid keluar H-214

~ terdiri atas:

Methanol = 166.1485 kmol = 5316.7520 kg

H<sub>2</sub>O = 333.9415 kmol = 6010.9476 kg

-----  
11327.6996

Bagian keluar

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya diperoleh :

~ Destilat:

Methanol = 162.7920 kmol = 5209.3425 kg

H<sub>2</sub>O = 1.6444 kmol = 29.5986 kg

-----  
5238.9411 kg

~ Bottom :

Methanol = 3.357 kmol = 107.4095 kg

H<sub>2</sub>O = 332.2972 kmol = 5981.3490 kg

-----  
6088.7585 kg

-----  
total = 11327.6996 kg

Ringkasan Neraca Massa Menara Destilasi D-220

Masuk ( kg )	Keluar ( kg )
~ Liquid dari H-214:	~ Destilat menuju reactor R-210:
Methanol 5316.7520	Methanol 5209.3425
H <sub>2</sub> O 6010.9476	H <sub>2</sub> O 29.5986
	-----
	5238.9411
	~ Bottom
	Methanol 107.4095
	H <sub>2</sub> O 5981.3490
	-----
	6088.7585
Total 11327.6996	Total 11327.6996



## **APPENDIX B**

### **PERHITUNGAN NERACA PANAS**

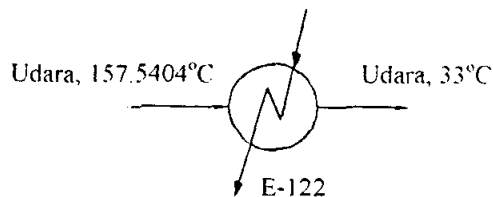


## APPENDIX B

### PERHITUNGAN NERACA PANAS

Kapasitas : 15 000 kg DME  
 1 tahun : 330 hari  
 satuan panas : kilojoule ( kJ )  
 satuan waktu : hari  
 Suhu reference : 25<sup>0</sup>C

#### 1. Cooler ( E – 113 )



Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$Cp = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1 T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

Komponen	T'	A	$b \cdot 10^{-2}$	$c \cdot 10^5$	$d \cdot 10^9$
O <sub>2</sub>	C	29.1000	1.1580	-0.6076	1.3110
N <sub>2</sub>	C	29.0000	0.2199	0.5723	-2.8710

$$T_1 = T_{ref} = 25^0C$$

T2 = suhu feed masuk ataupun suhu keluar

# Menghitung enthalpy udara masuk cooler

$$Q = m Cp \Delta T$$

$$= m Cp (T_{udara} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{udara} = 157.5404^0C$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
O <sub>2</sub>	350.0000	30.0989	1396262.086
N <sub>2</sub>	1316.6667	29.2534	5105055.623
Total			6501317.709

# Menghitung enthalpy udara keluar cooler

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{\text{udara}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{udara}} = 33^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
O <sub>2</sub>	350.0000	29.4139	51474.2722
N <sub>2</sub>	1316.6667	29.0648	191342.9522
Total			242817.2245

# Menghitung Q serap dan Q hilang

$$Q \text{ masuk} = Q \text{ keluar} + Q \text{ serap} + Q \text{ hilang}$$

$$Q \text{ serap} + ( 5\% Q \text{ serap} ) = Q \text{ masuk} - Q \text{ keluar}$$

$$1.05 Q \text{ serap} = 6258500.485$$

$$Q \text{ serap} = 5960476.652 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q \text{ hilang} = 5\% Q \text{ serap} = 298023.8326 \text{ kJ}$$

Jumlah air pendingin :

asumsi : air pendingin masuk pada 30<sup>o</sup>C dan keluar pada 45<sup>o</sup>C

Cp air pendingin = 4.1815 kJ / kg K ( Geankoplis, 1997 )

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

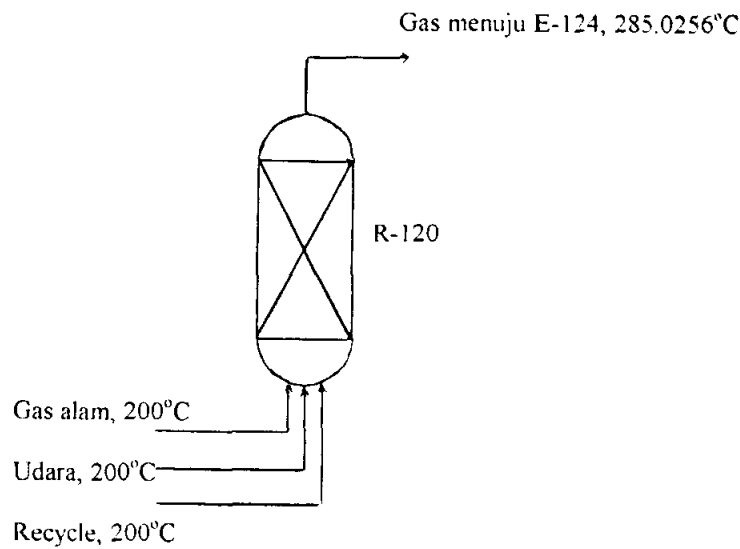
$$5960476.652 = m \cdot 4.1815 ( 45 - 30 )$$

$$m = 95029.3221 \text{ kg}$$

### Ringkasan Neraca panas Cooler E-113

Masuk ( kJ )		Keluar ( kJ )	
~ Udara, pada 157.5404 <sup>o</sup> C		~ Udara , pada 33 <sup>o</sup> C	
oksigen	1396262.086	oksigen	51474.2722
nitrogen	5105055.623	nitrogen	191342.9522
			-----
			242817.2245
		~ Q serap	5960476.652
		~ Q hilang	298023.8326
<b>Total</b>	<b>6501317.709</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>6501317.709</b>

II. Reaktor ( R – 120 )



~Data data yang diperlukan untuk menghitung Cp ( Himmelbau, 1991 )

Komponen	T	A	b.10 <sup>2</sup>	c.10 <sup>5</sup>	d.10 <sup>9</sup>
Metana	C	34.3100	5.4690	0.3661	-11.0000
Etana	C	49.3700	13.9200	-5.8160	7.2800
Propane	C	68.0320	22.5900	-13.1100	31.7100
i-butane	C	82.8800	25.6400	-17.2700	50.5000
n-butane	C	92.3000	27.8800	-15.4700	34.9800
i-pentane	C	110.5027	33.4086	-20.4556	47.7271
n-pentane	C	114.8000	34.0900	-18.0900	42.2600
Hexane	C	137.4400	40.8500	-23.9200	57.6600
O <sub>2</sub>	C	29.1000	1.1580	-0.6076	1.3110
N <sub>2</sub>	C	29.0000	0.2199	0.5723	-2.8710
metanol (gas)	C	42.9300	8.3010	-1.8700	-8.0300
Methanol (liq)	K	-259.25	0.003358	-1.1639	14052

Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$Cp = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1.T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

dimana T<sub>1</sub> = T ref = 25<sup>0</sup>C

T<sub>2</sub> = suhu feed masuk ataupun suhu keluar

# Menghitung enthalpy masuk reaktor

~ Enthalpy feed

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{\text{feed}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{feed}} = 200^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	C <sub>p</sub> ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	700.0000	40.4932	4960412.8337
Etana	129.0382	64.1621	1448888.3580
Propane	77.9749	91.5244	1248906.5667
i-butane	16.5610	109.2139	316521.9686
n-butane	20.6027	121.3922	437676.9390
i-pentane	11.5336	145.0855	292837.2501
n-pentane	11.0407	150.4966	290777.8915
Hexane	19.0255	179.8902	598937.2696
O <sub>2</sub>	350.0000	30.3133	1856692.0754
N <sub>2</sub>	1316.6667	29.3279	6757628.6882
Total			18209279.8409

~ Enthalpy recycle

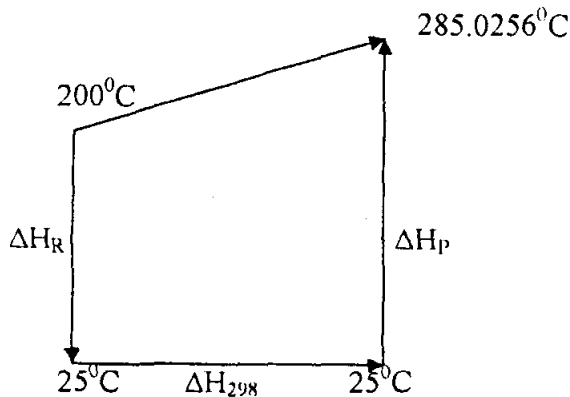
$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{\text{recycle}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{recycle}} = 200^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	C <sub>p</sub> ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	254.2031	40.4932	1801360.4566
Etana	1023.4220	64.1621	11491361.7750
Propane	618.5866	91.5244	9907759.2761
i-butane	131.4695	109.2139	2512702.4329
n-butane	163.4302	121.3922	3471851.6769
i-pentane	91.5753	145.0855	2325092.7445
n-pentane	87.4952	150.4966	2304353.2788
Hexane	150.9632	179.8902	4752439.4814
O <sub>2</sub>	127.1079	30.3133	674252.4223
N <sub>2</sub>	10443.4381	29.3279	53599653.3481
Total			92840826.8926

$$\begin{aligned} \sim \text{Enthalpy masuk reaktor} &= \text{enthalpy feed} + \text{enthalpy recycle} \\ &= 111050106.7335 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

## # Menghitung Panas Reaksi



## ~ Enthalpy Reaktan

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (25 - T_{\text{reaktan masuk}}), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{reaktan}} = 200^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
CH <sub>4</sub>	954.2157	40.4932	-6761862.5777
O <sub>2</sub>	477.1079	30.3133	-2530978.4487
Total			-9292841.0264

~  $\Delta H_{R\ 298}$ 

$$\text{data ( Himmelblau, 1991 ) : } \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_4 (\text{g}) = -74.84 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

$$\Delta H_f \text{ O}_2 (\text{g}) = 0$$

$$\Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} (\text{g}) = -201.25 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_{R\ 298} &= \text{mol CH}_3\text{OH} \times \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} - \text{mol CH}_4 \times \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_4 \\ &= ((667.9510 \times -201.25) - (667.9510 \times -74.84)) \times 1000 \\ &= -84435684.6459 \text{ kJ (eksoterm)} \end{aligned}$$

## ~ Enthalpy Produk

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{\text{produk keluar}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{produk}} = 285.0256^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
CH <sub>4</sub>	286.2647	42.5520	3045283.8786
O <sub>2</sub>	143.1324	30.6761	1097685.9539

Untuk methanol :

data ( Himmelblau, 1991 ) :  $A = 18.5875$

$B = 3626.55$

$C = -34.29$

$H_v = 35.3 \text{ kJ / mol}$

$T_c = 513.2 \text{ K}$

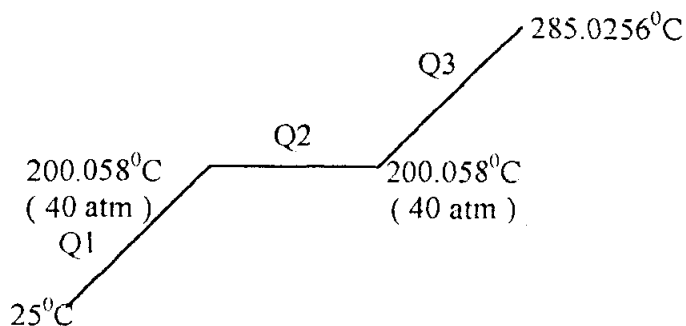
$T_{\text{didih pada 1 atm}} = 337.9 \text{ K}$

titik didih pada 40 atm ( 30400 mmHg )

$$T = \frac{B}{A - \ln(P)} - C = 473.058 \text{ K} = 200.058^\circ\text{C}$$

$H_v$  pada 473.058 K

$$\frac{H_{v_2}}{H_{v_1}} = \left( \frac{1 - \frac{T_2}{T_c}}{1 - \frac{T_1}{T_c}} \right)^{0.38} \rightarrow H_{v_2} = 20.1607 \text{ kJ / mol}$$



$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p_{\text{liq}}} (200.058 - 25) \\ &= 667.9510 \times 56.3214 \times (200.058 - 25) \\ &= 6585670.6603 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 667.9510 \times 20.1607 \times 1000 \\ &= 13466347.09 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p_{\text{gas}}} (285.0256 - 200.058) \\ &= 667.9510 \times 44.06 \times (285.0256 - 200.058) \\ &= 2205537.144 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\ &= 22257554.8976 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Enthalpy produk} &= Q \text{ metana} + Q \text{ Oksigen} + Q \text{ methanol} \\ &= 26400524.7301 \text{ kJ}\end{aligned}$$

~ Panas Reaksi

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Panas reaksi} &= \text{enthalpy reaktan} + \Delta H_{R\ 298} + \text{enthalpy produk} \\ &= -67328000.9422 \text{ kJ ( eksoterm )}\end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy keluar reaktor

$$\begin{aligned}Q &= m C_p \Delta T \\ &= m C_p (T_{\text{keluar}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{keluar}} = 285.0256^{\circ}\text{C}\end{aligned}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	286.2647	40.4932	3045286.3089
Etana	1152.5022	64.1621	19788496.1485
Propane	696.6066	91.5244	17147977.8923
i-butane	148.0512	109.2139	4324707.6029
n-butane	184.0430	121.3922	5982941.7454
i-pentane	103.1253	145.0855	4001792.4889
n-pentane	98.5306	150.4966	3969902.2395
Hexane	170.0037	179.8902	8177896.6518
O <sub>2</sub>	143.1324	30.3133	1097687.4370
N <sub>2</sub>	11760.6285	29.3279	86652329.1946

Untuk methanol :

$$\text{Dari perhitungan diatas diperoleh} \quad Q = 22257554.8976 \text{ kJ}$$

---


$$\text{total} = 176446572.6073 \text{ kJ}$$

# Menghitung Q serap dan Q hilang

$$\begin{aligned}Q \text{ masuk} + \text{Panas reaksi} &= Q \text{ keluar} + Q \text{ serap} + Q \text{ hilang} \\ (Q \text{ feed} + Q \text{ recycle}) + \text{Panas reaksi} &= Q \text{ keluar} + Q \text{ serap} + ( 5\% Q \text{ serap} ) \\ 1.05 Q \text{ serap} &= 1931535.0684 \\ Q \text{ serap} &= 1839557.208 \text{ kJ} \\ Q \text{ hilang} &= 5\% Q \text{ serap} = 91977.8604 \text{ kJ}\end{aligned}$$

Jumlah air pendingin :

Air pendingin masuk pada  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  dan keluar pada  $45.2355^{\circ}\text{C}$

$C_p$  air pendingin =  $4.1815 \text{ kJ / kg K}$  (Geankoplis, 1997)

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$1839557.208 = m \cdot 4.1815 ( 45.2355 - 30 )$$

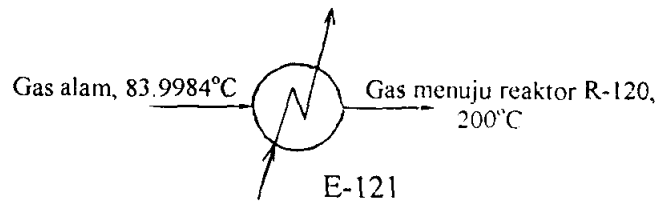
$$m = 29328.50585 \text{ kg}$$

## Ringkasan Neraca panas reactor R-120

Masuk ( kJ )	Keluar ( kJ )
<b>~ Feed :</b> <b># Gas alam dari storage tank F-110, pada 200°C</b> metana                   4960412.8337 etana                   1448888.3580 propana                1248906.5667 i-butana                316521.9686 n-butana                437676.9390 i-pentana              292837.2501 n-pentana              290777.8915 heksana                598937.2696 ----- 9594959.0773  <b># Udara, pada 200°C</b> oksigen                1856692.0754 nitrogen               6757628.6882 ----- 8614320.7636 ----- 18209279.8409  <b>~ Recycle, pada 200°C</b> metana                1801360.4566 etana                 11491361.7750 propana                9907759.2761 i-butana                2512702.4329 n-butana                3471851.6769 i-pentana              2325092.7445 n-pentana              2304353.2788 heksana                4752439.4814 oksigen                674252.4223 nitrogen               53599653.3481 ----- 92840826.8926  <b>~ Panas Reaksi               67328000.9422</b>	<b>~ Gas menuju cooler E-124, pada 285.0256°C</b> methanol               22257554.8976 metana                 3045286.3089 etana                  19788496.1485 propana                17147977.8923 i-butana                4324707.6029 n-butana                5982941.7454 i-pentana              4001792.4889 n-pentana              3969902.2395 heksana                8177896.6518 oksigen                1097687.4370 nitrogen               86652329.1946 ----- 176446572.6073  <b>~ Q serap                       1839557.208</b>  <b>~ Q hilang                      91977.8604</b>
<b>Total                       178378107.6757</b>	<b>Total                       178378107.6757</b>



### III. Heater ( E – 121 )



Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$C_p = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1 T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

Dimana: nilai konstanta a, b, c, dan d dapat dilihat pada table diatas

$T_1 = T_{ref} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

$T_2 = \text{suhu feed masuk ataupun suhu keluar}$

# Menghitung enthalpy gas alam masuk heater

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{\text{gas}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{gas}} = 83.9984^\circ\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	700.0000	37.3002	1540456.2643
Etana	129.0382	56.7682	432178.8518
Propane	77.9749	79.9226	367675.5862
i-butane	16.5610	96.3011	94093.4501
n-butane	20.6027	106.9973	130058.2873
i-pentane	11.5336	128.0532	87135.4910
n-pentane	11.0407	132.7978	86502.3321
Hexane	19.0255	158.9351	178400.4767
Total			2916500.7396

# Menghitung enthalpy gas alam keluar heater

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{\text{gas}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{gas}} = 200^\circ\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	700.0000	40.4932	4960412.8337
Etana	129.0382	64.1621	1448888.3580
Propane	77.9749	91.5244	1248906.5667
i-butane	16.5610	109.2139	316521.9686
n-butane	20.6027	121.3922	437676.9390

i-pentane	11.5336	145.0855	292837.2501
n-pentane	11.0407	150.4966	290777.8915
Hexane	19.0255	179.8902	598937.2696
Total			9594959.0773

# Menghitung Q suplay dan Q hilang

$$Q \text{ gas alam masuk} + Q \text{ suplay} = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} + Q \text{ hilang}$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} - Q \text{ hilang} = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} - Q \text{ gas alam masuk}$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} - (5\% Q \text{ suplay}) = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} - Q \text{ gas alam masuk}$$

$$0.95 Q \text{ suplay} = 6678458.3377$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} = 7029956.1449 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q \text{ hilang} = 5\% Q \text{ suplay} = 351497.8072 \text{ kJ}$$

Jumlah Steam yang dibutuhkan :

asumsi: steam yang digunakan adalah steam superheated pada 45 bar, 400°C

data ( Geankoplis, 1997 ) :  $H_{\text{sat vapor}} = 2513.9251 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 1032.9435 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$H_{\text{sup vap}} = 2878.7895 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{maka } \lambda &= H_{\text{sat vapor}} - H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 1480.9816 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = m \lambda + m ( H_{\text{sup vapor}} - H_{\text{sat vapor}} )$$

$$7029956.1449 = m \cdot 1480.9816 + m ( 2878.7895 - 2513.9435 )$$

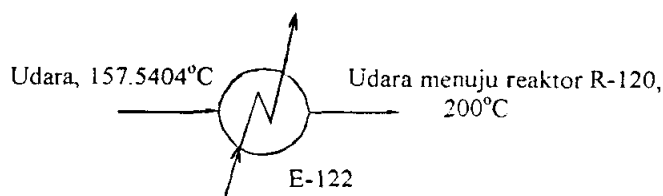
$$7029956.1449 = m \cdot 1845.8276$$

$$m = 3808.5659 \text{ kg}$$

#### Ringkasan Neraca panas Heater E-121

Masuk ( kJ )		Keluar ( kJ )	
~ Gas Alam, pada 83.9984°C		~ Gas alam menuju R-120, pada 200°C	
metana	1540456.2642	metana	4960412.8337
etana	432178.8518	etana	1448888.3580
propana	367675.5862	propana	1248906.5667
i-butana	94093.4501	i-butana	316521.9686
n-butana	130058.2873	n-butana	437676.9390
i-pentana	87135.4910	i-pentana	292837.2501
n-pentana	86502.3321	n-pentana	290777.8915
heksana	178400.4767	heksana	598937.2696
	-----		-----
	2916500.7396		9594959.0773
~ Q suplay	7029956.1449	~ Q hilang	351497.8072
Total	9946456.8845	Total	9946456.8845

#### IV. Heater ( E – 122 )



Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$Cp = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1 T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

Dimana: nilai konstanta a, b, c, dan d dapat dilihat pada table diatas

$T_1 = T_{ref} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$

$T_2$  = suhu feed masuk ataupun suhu keluar

# Menghitung enthalpy udara masuk heater

$$Q = m Cp \Delta T$$

$$= m Cp (T_{udara} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{udara} = 157.5404^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
O <sub>2</sub>	350.0000	30.0989	52673.1132
N <sub>2</sub>	1316.6667	29.2534	192585.0251
Total			245258.1383

# Menghitung enthalpy udara keluar heater

$$Q = m Cp \Delta T$$

$$= m Cp (T_{udara} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{udara} = 200^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
O <sub>2</sub>	350.0000	30.3133	1856692.0754
N <sub>2</sub>	1316.6667	29.3279	6757628.6882
Total			8614320.7636

# Menghitung Q suplay dan Q hilang

$$Q \text{ gas alam masuk} + Q \text{ suplay} = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} + Q \text{ hilang}$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} - Q \text{ hilang} = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} - Q \text{ gas alam masuk}$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} - ( 5\% Q \text{ suplay} ) = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} - Q \text{ gas alam masuk}$$

$$0.95 Q \text{ suplay} = 8369062.6253$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} = 8809539.606 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q \text{ hilang} = 5\% Q \text{ suplay} = 440476.9803 \text{ kJ}$$

Jumlah Steam yang dibutuhkan :

asumsi : steam yang digunakan adalah steam superheated pada 45 bar,  $400^{\circ}\text{C}$

data ( Geankoplis, 1997 ) :  $H_{\text{sat vapor}} = 2513.9251 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 1032.9435 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$H_{\text{sup vapor}} = 2878.7895 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

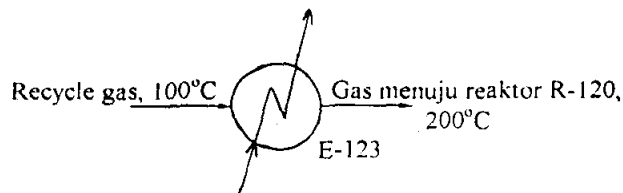
$$\begin{aligned} \text{maka } \lambda &= H_{\text{sat vapor}} - H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 1480.9816 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= m \lambda + m ( H_{\text{sup vapor}} - H_{\text{sat vapor}} ) \\ 8809539.606 &= m \cdot 1480.9816 + m ( 2878.7895 - 2513.9435 ) \\ 8809539.606 &= m \cdot 1845.8276 \\ m &= 4772.6774 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

#### Ringkasan Neraca panas Heater E-122

Masuk ( kJ )		Keluar ( kJ )	
~ Udara, pada $157.5404^{\circ}\text{C}$		~ Udara menuju R-120, pada $200^{\circ}\text{C}$	
oksigen	52673.1132	oksigen	1856692.0754
nitrogen	192585.0251	nitrogen	6757628.6882
	-----		-----
	245258.1383		8614320.7636
~ Q suplay	8809539.606	~ Q hilang	440476.9803
Total	9054797.7439	Total	9054797.7439

#### V. Heater ( E – 123 )



$C_p$  dihitung dengan persamaan

$$C_p = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1 T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

Dimana: nilai konstanta a, b, c, dan d dapat dilihat pada table diatas

$$T_1 = T_{ref} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$$

$T_2$  = suhu feed masuk ataupun suhu keluar

# Menghitung enthalpy gas masuk heater

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{udara} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{udara} = 100^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	254.2031	37.7405	719531.2076
Etana	1023.4220	57.8180	4437913.4711
Propane	618.5866	81.5877	3785180.0980
i-butane	131.4695	98.1662	967939.6424
n-butane	163.4302	109.0598	1336774.8934
i-pentane	91.5753	130.5040	896320.6128
n-pentane	87.4952	135.3288	888046.8213
Hexane	150.9632	161.9439	1833567.6448
O <sub>2</sub>	127.1079	29.7976	284063.3037
N <sub>2</sub>	10443.4381	29.1615	22840991.5277
Total			37990329.2227

# Menghitung enthalpy gas keluar heater

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{recycle} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{recycle} = 200^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	254.2031	40.4932	1801360.4566
Etana	1023.4220	64.1621	11491361.7750
Propane	618.5866	91.5244	9907759.2761
i-butane	131.4695	109.2139	2512702.4329
n-butane	163.4302	121.3922	3471851.6769
i-pentane	91.5753	145.0855	2325092.7445
n-pentane	87.4952	150.4966	2304353.2788
Hexane	150.9632	179.8902	4752439.4814
O <sub>2</sub>	127.1079	30.3133	674252.4223
N <sub>2</sub>	10443.4381	29.3279	53599653.3481
Total			92840826.8926

## # Menghitung Q suplay dan Q hilang

$$Q \text{ gas alam masuk} + Q \text{ suplay} = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} + Q \text{ hilang}$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} - Q \text{ hilang} = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} - Q \text{ gas alam masuk}$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} - (5\% Q \text{ suplay}) = Q \text{ gas alam keluar} - Q \text{ gas alam masuk}$$

$$0.95 Q \text{ suplay} = 54850497.6699$$

$$Q \text{ suplay} = 57737365.9683 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q \text{ hilang} = 5\% Q \text{ suplay} = 2886868.2984 \text{ kJ}$$

Jumlah Steam yang dibutuhkan :

asumsi : steam yang digunakan adalah steam superheated pada 45 bar, 400°C

data ( Geankoplis, 1997 ) :  $H_{\text{sat vapor}} = 2513.9251 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$H_{\text{liq}} = 1032.9435 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$H_{\text{sup vapor}} = 2878.7895 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{maka } \lambda &= H_{\text{sat vapor}} - H_{\text{liq}} \\ &= 1480.9816 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = m \lambda + m \cdot (H_{\text{sup vapor}} - H_{\text{sat vapor}})$$

$$57737365.9683 = m \cdot 1480.9816 + m (2878.7895 - 2513.9435)$$

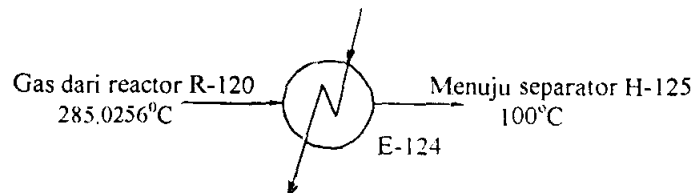
$$57737365.9683 = m \cdot 1845.8276$$

$$m = 31279.9343 \text{ kg}$$

## Ringkasan Neraca panas Heater E-123

Masuk ( kJ )		Keluar ( kJ )	
~ Recycle gas, pada 100°C		~ Gas menuju R-120, pada 200°C	
metana	719531.2076	metana	1801360.4566
etana	4437913.4711	etana	11491361.7750
propana	3785180.0980	propana	9907759.2761
i-butana	967939.6424	i-butana	2512702.4329
n-butana	1336774.8934	n-butana	3471851.6769
i-pentana	896320.6128	i-pentana	2325092.7445
n-pentana	888046.8213	n-pentana	2304353.2788
heksana	1833567.6448	heksana	4752439.4814
oksigen	284063.3037	oksigen	674252.4223
nitrogen	22840991.5277	nitrogen	53599653.3481
	-----		-----
	37990329.2227		92840826.8926
~ Q suplay	57737365.9683	~ Q hilang	2886868.2984
Total	95727695.1910	Total	95727695.1910

## VI. Cooler ( E – 124 )



Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$Cp = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1 T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

Dimana: nilai konstanta a, b, c, dan d dapat dilihat pada table diatas

$$T_1 = T_{ref} = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$$

T2 = suhu feed masuk ataupun suhu keluar

# Menghitung enthalpy masuk cooler

$$Q = m Cp \Delta T$$

$$= m Cp (T_{keluar} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{keluar} = 285.0256^{\circ}\text{C}$$

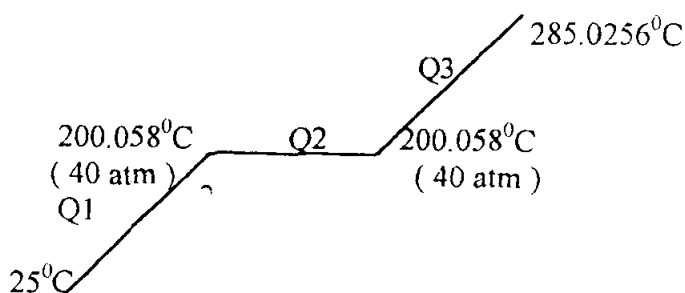
Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	286.2647	40.4932	3045286.3089
Etana	1152.5022	64.1621	19788496.1485
Propane	696.6066	91.5244	17147977.8923
i-butane	148.0512	109.2139	4324707.6029
n-butane	184.0430	121.3922	5982941.7454
i-pentane	103.1253	145.0855	4001792.4889
n-pentane	98.5306	150.4966	3969902.2395
Hexane	170.0037	179.8902	8177896.6518
O <sub>2</sub>	143.1324	30.3133	1097687.4370
N <sub>2</sub>	11760.6285	29.3279	86652329.1946

Untuk methanol :

dari perhitungan diatas diperoleh:

~ titik didih pada 40 atm = 473.058 K = 200.058<sup>0</sup>C

~ Hv pada 473.058 K = 20.1607 kJ / mol



$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (200.058 - 25) \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 56.3214 \times (200.058 - 25) \\
 &= 6585670.6603 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 20.1607 \times 1000 \\
 &= 13466347.09 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (285.0256 - 200.058) \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 44.06 \times (285.0256 - 200.058) \\
 &= 2205537.144 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_{\text{metanol}} = Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} = 22257554.8976 \text{ kJ}$$

---


$$\text{total} = 176446572.6073 \text{ kJ}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy keluar cooler

$$Q = m C_p \Delta T$$

$$= m C_p (T_{\text{keluar}} - 25), \text{ dimana } T_{\text{keluar}} = 100^\circ\text{C}$$

Komponen	M ( kmol )	Cp ( J / mol K )	Q ( kJ )
Metana	286.2647	37.7405	810282.7435
Etana	1152.5022	57.8180	4997650.0787
Propane	696.6066	81.5877	4262590.6194
i-butane	148.0512	98.1662	1090021.8346
n-butane	184.0430	109.0598	1505376.9848
i-pentane	103.1253	130.5040	1009369.6891
n-pentane	98.5306	135.3288	1000052.4158
Hexane	170.0037	161.9439	2064829.5997
O <sub>2</sub>	143.1324	29.7976	319875.1802
N <sub>2</sub>	11760.6285	29.1615	25721837.3257

---


$$\text{Total} \quad 42781886.4714$$

Untuk methanol :

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol}} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (100 - 25) \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 43.5964 \times (100 - 25) = 2184019.4232 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$



# Menghitung Q serap dan Q hilang

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{masuk}} &= Q_{\text{keluar}} + Q_{\text{serap}} + Q_{\text{hilang}} \\
 Q_{\text{serap}} + (5\% Q_{\text{serap}}) &= Q_{\text{masuk}} - Q_{\text{keluar}} \\
 1.05 Q_{\text{serap}} &= 131480666.7127 \\
 Q_{\text{serap}} &= 125219682.5835 \text{ kJ} \\
 Q_{\text{hilang}} &= 5\% Q_{\text{serap}} = 6260984.1292 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jumlah air pendingin :

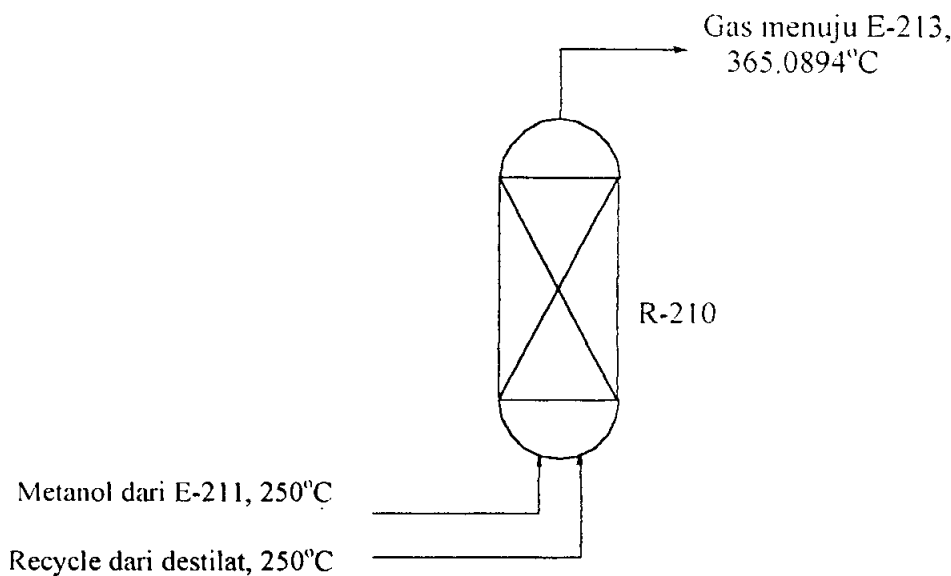
asumsi : air pendingin masuk pada  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  dan keluar pada  $45^{\circ}\text{C}$   
 $C_p$  air pendingin =  $4.1815 \text{ kJ / kg K}$  ( Geankoplis, 1997 )

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= m C_p \Delta T \\
 125219682.5835 &= m \cdot 4.1815 (45 - 30) \\
 m &= 1996407.701 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

#### Ringkasan Neraca panas Cooler E-124

Masuk ( kJ )	Keluar ( kJ )
~ Gas dari R-120, pada $285.0256^{\circ}\text{C}$	~ Gas menuju H-125, pada $100^{\circ}\text{C}$
methanol 22257554.8976	metana 810282.7435
metana 3045286.3089	etana 4997650.0787
etana 19788496.1485	propana 4262590.6194
propana 17147977.8923	i-butana 1090021.8346
i-butana 4324707.6029	n-butana 1505376.9848
n-butana 5982941.7454	i-pentana 1009369.6891
i-pentana 4001792.4889	n-pentana 1000052.4158
n-pentana 3969902.2395	heksana 2064829.5997
heksana 8177896.6518	oksigen 319875.1802
oksigen 1097687.4370	nitrogen 25721837.3257
nitrogen 86652329.1946	-----
	42781886.4714
	~ Liq menuju separator H-125 :
	methanol 2184019.4232
	~ Q serap
	125219682.5835
	~ Q hilang
	6260984.1292
Total 176446572.6073	Total 176446572.6073

VII. Reaktor ( R-210 )



~Data data yang diperlukan untuk menghitung Cp ( Himmelbau, 1991 )

Komponen	T	A	$b.10^3$	$c.10^5$	$d.10^9$
Methanol (gas)	C	42.9300	8.3010	-1.8700	-8.0300
Methanol (liq)	K	-259.25	0.003358	-1.1639	14052
H <sub>2</sub> O (gas)	C	33.46	0.688	0.7604	-3.593
H <sub>2</sub> O (liq)	K	18.2964	47.212	-133.88	1314.2

Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$Cp = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1.T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

# Menghitung enthalpy masuk reaktor

Untuk methanol :

data ( Himmelblau, 1991 ) :

A = 18.5875

B = 3626.55

C = -34.29

Hv = 35.3 kJ / mol

Tc = 513.2 K

Tdidih pada 1 atm = 337.9 K

titik didih pada 15 atm ( 11400 mmHg )

$$T = \frac{B}{A - \ln(P)} - C = 426.5135 \text{ K} = 153.5135 ^\circ\text{C}$$

Hv pada 153.5135 K

$$\frac{Hv_2}{Hv_1} = \left( \frac{1 - \frac{T_2}{T_c}}{1 - \frac{T_1}{T_c}} \right)^{0.38} \rightarrow Hv_2 = 27.0121 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

Untuk H<sub>2</sub>O :

data ( Himmelblau, 1991 ) :

$$A = 18.3036$$

$$B = 3816.4400$$

$$C = -46.1300$$

$$Hv = 40.65 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

$$T_c = 647.4 \text{ K}$$

$$T_{\text{didih pada 1 atm}} = 373.16 \text{ K}$$

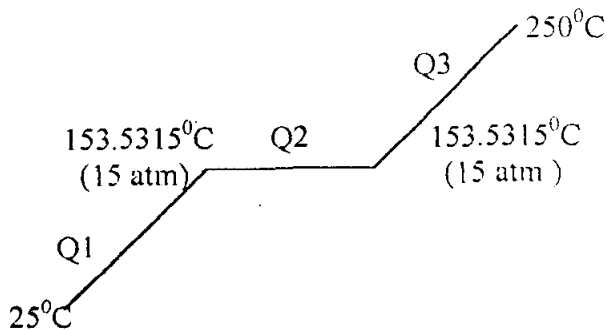
titik didih pada 15 atm ( 11400 mmHg )

$$T = \frac{B}{A - \ln(P)} - C = 471.9659 \text{ K} = 198.9659 ^\circ\text{C}$$

Hv pada 471.9659 K

$$\frac{Hv_2}{Hv_1} = \left( \frac{1 - \frac{T_2}{T_c}}{1 - \frac{T_1}{T_c}} \right)^{0.38} \rightarrow Hv_2 = 34.3032 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

~ methanol hasil dari reactor R-120



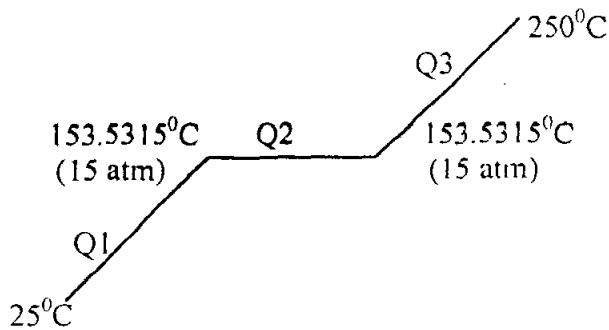
$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (153.5135 - 25) \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 54.3247 \times (153.5135 - 25) \\
 &= 4663271.4073 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 27.0121 \times 1000 \\
 &= 18042791.8812 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (250 - 153.5135) \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 46.3789 \times (250 - 153.5135) \\
 &= 2989039.1349 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol}} &= Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\
 &= 25695102.4235 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

~ Recycle dari destilat  
untuk methanol



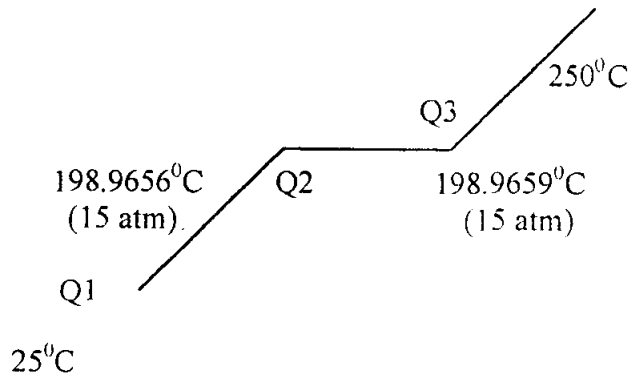
$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (153.5135 - 25) \\
 &= 162.792 \times 54.3247 \times (153.5135 - 25) \\
 &= 1136525.4022 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\
 &= 162.792 \times 27.0121 \times 1000 \\
 &= 4397361.7465 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (250 - 153.5135) \\
 &= 162.792 \times 46.3789 \times (250 - 153.5135) \\
 &= 728348.1617 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol}} &= Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\
 &= 6262235.3104 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

untuk H<sub>2</sub>O



$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (198.9659 - 25) \\
 &= 1.6444 \times 77.0678 \times (198.9659 - 25) \\
 &= 9448.0330 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 2} &= m H_v \\
 &= 1.644 \times 34.3032 \times 1000 \\
 &= 24173.43918 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

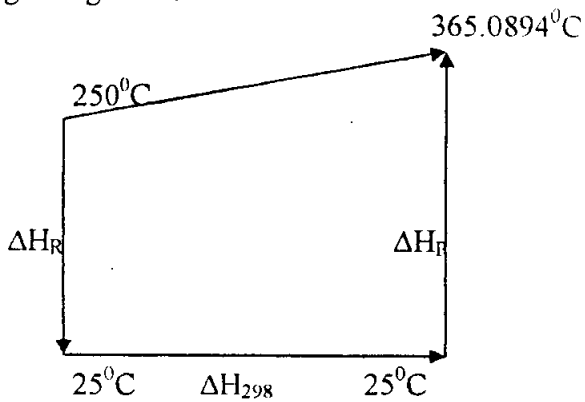
$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (250 - 198.9659) \\
 &= 1.6444 \times 35.3483 \times (250 - 198.9659) \\
 &= 1271.2554 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} &= Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 1} + Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 2} + Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 3} \\
 &= 34892.7276 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

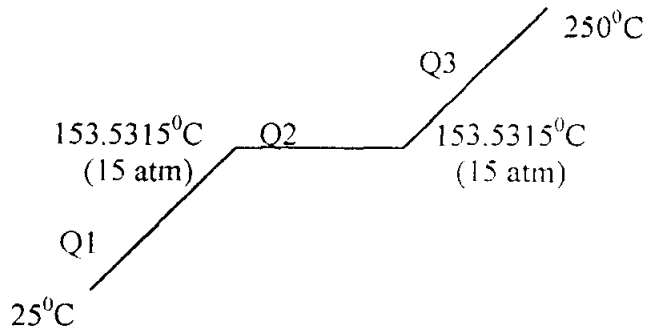
$$Q_{\text{recycle}} = Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} + Q_{\text{methanol}} = 6297128.0380 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{masuk}} &= Q_{\text{methanol dari reactor R-120}} + Q_{\text{recycle}} \\
 &= 31992230.4614 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung Panas Reaksi



~ Enthalpy Reaktan  
untuk methanol



$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (153.5135 - 25) \\ &= 830.7430 \times 54.3247 \times (25 - 153.5135) \\ &= -5799796.8103 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 830.743 \times -27.0121 \times 1000 \\ &= -22440112.9954 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (250 - 153.5135) \\ &= 830.743 \times 46.3789 \times (153.5135 - 250) \\ &= -3750394.9631 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

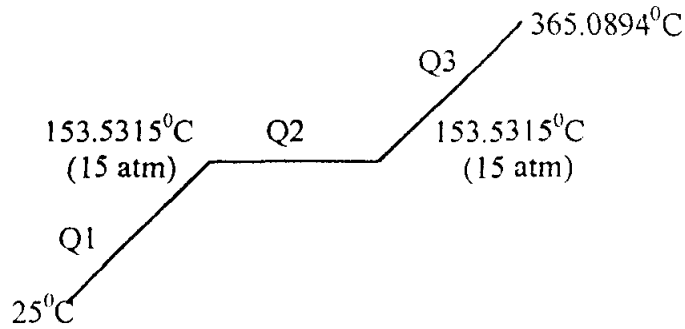
$$\begin{aligned} \text{enthalpy reaktan} &= Q_{\text{metanol}} = Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\ &= -31957337.7339 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

~  $\Delta H_{R \ 298}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{data (Himmelblau, 1991): } \Delta H_f \text{ DME (g)} &= -183.0000 \text{ kJ/mol} \\ \Delta H_f \text{ H}_2\text{O (g)} &= -241.8260 \text{ kJ/mol} \\ \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH (g)} &= -201.25 \text{ kJ/mol} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_{R \ 298} &= (\text{mol DME} \times \Delta H_f \text{ DME} + \text{mol H}_2\text{O} \times \Delta H_f \text{ H}_2\text{O}) - (\text{mol CH}_3\text{OH} \times \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH}) \\ &= ((332.2972 \times -201.25 + 332.2972 \times -241.8260) - (664.5944 \times -201.25)) \times 1000 \\ &= -7418867.2872 \text{ kJ (eksoterm)} \end{aligned}$$

~ Enthalpy Produk  
untuk methanol



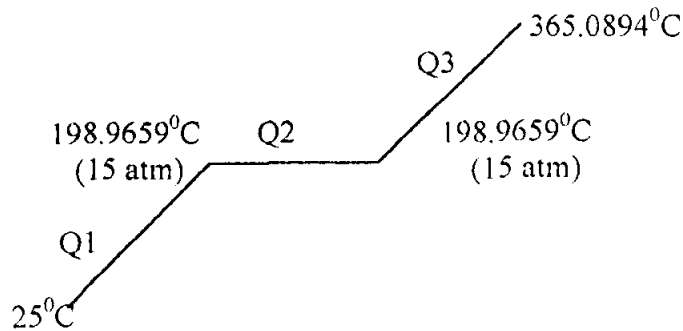
$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (153.5135 - 25) \\ &= 166.1485 \times 54.3247 \times (153.5135 - 25) \\ &= 1159958.6638 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 166.1485 \times 27.0121 \times 1000 \\ &= 4488028.024 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (365.0894 - 153.5135) \\ &= 166.1485 \times 46.9687 \times (365.0894 - 153.5135) \\ &= 1650253.4504 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\ &= 7298240.1385 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

untuk H<sub>2</sub>O



$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (198.9659 - 25) \\ &= 333.9415 \times 77.0678 \times (198.9659 - 25) \\ &= 4478087.8148 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 333.9415 \times 34.3032 \times 1000 \\ &= 11455249.8092 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{H_2O\ 3} &= m\ C_{p_{gas}} ( 365.0894 - 198.9659 ) \\
 &= 333.9415 \times 35.9348 \times ( 365.0894 - 198.9659 ) \\
 &= 1992018.1990\ \text{kJ} \\
 Q_{H_2O} &= Q_{H_2O\ 1} + Q_{H_2O\ 2} + Q_{H_2O\ 3} \\
 &= 17925355.8229\ \text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

untuk DME

$$\begin{aligned}
 C_{p_{gas}} &= 49.1304\ \text{J/mol K ( Ulmann, 1991 )} \\
 Q &= m\ C_{p_{gas}} ( 365.0894 - 25 ) \\
 &= 332.2972 \times 49.1304 \times ( 365.0894 - 25 ) \\
 &= 5550804.081\ \text{kJ} \\
 \text{enthalpy produk} &= Q\ \text{methanol} + Q\ H_2O + Q\ \text{DME} \\
 &= 30774400.0421\ \text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

~ Panas Reaksi

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas reaksi} &= \text{enthalpy reaktan} + \Delta H_{R\ 298} + \text{enthalpy produk} \\
 &= -8601804.9789\ \text{kJ ( eksoterm )}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy keluar reaktor  
dari perhitungan di atas didapat

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol}} &= 7298240.1385\ \text{kJ} \\
 Q_{H_2O} &= 17925355.8229\ \text{kJ} \\
 Q_{\text{DME}} &= 5550804.081\ \text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{total} = 30774400.0421\ \text{kJ}$$

# Menghitung Q serap dan Q hilang

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q\ \text{masuk} + \text{Panas reaksi} &= Q\ \text{keluar} + Q\ \text{serap} + Q\ \text{hilang} \\
 ( Q\ \text{feed} + Q\ \text{recycle} ) + \text{Panas reaksi} &= Q\ \text{keluar} + Q\ \text{serap} + ( 5\% Q\ \text{serap} ) \\
 1.05\ Q\ \text{serap} &= 71368435.4825 \\
 Q\ \text{serap} &= 9352033.7123\ \text{kJ} \\
 Q\ \text{hilang} = 5\% Q\ \text{serap} &= 467601.6856\ \text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jumlah air pendingin :

air pendingin masuk pada  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  dan keluar pada  $45.4567^{\circ}\text{C}$   
 $C_p$  air pendingin =  $4.1815\ \text{kJ/kg K}$  ( Geankoplis, 1997 )

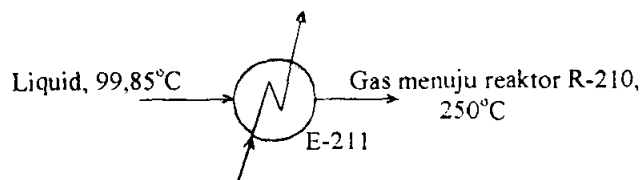
$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= m\ C_p\ \Delta T \\
 9352033.7123 &= m\ 4.1815 ( 45.4567 - 30 ) \\
 m &= 149101.7372\ \text{kg}
 \end{aligned}$$



## Ringkasan Neraca panas reactor R-210

Masuk ( kJ )	Keluar ( kJ )
~ Gas dari E-211, pada 250 <sup>0</sup> C methanol 25695102.4235	~ Gas menuju E-213, pada 365.0894 <sup>0</sup> C Methanol 7298240.1385 H <sub>2</sub> O 17925355.8229 DME 5550804.0810
~ Gas dari E-212, pada 250 <sup>0</sup> C Methanol 6262235.3104 H <sub>2</sub> O 34892.7276 ----- 6297128.0380 ----- 31992230.4614	----- 30774400.0421  ~ Q scrap 9352033.7123  ~ Q hilang 467601.6856
~ Panas Reaksi 8601804.9789	
Total 40594035.4404	Total 40594035.4404

## VIII. Heater ( E-211 )



C<sub>p</sub> dihitung dengan persamaan

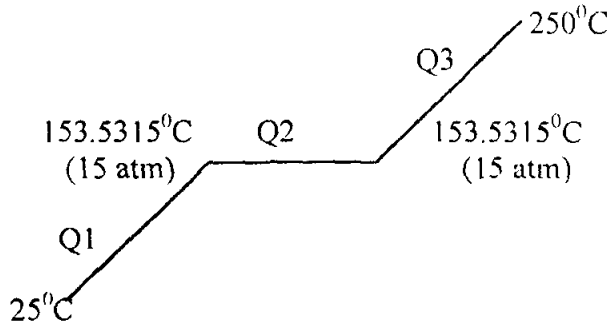
$$C_p = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1 \cdot T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

Dimana: nilai konstanta a, b, c, dan d dapat dilihat pada table diatas

# Menghitung enthalpy methanol masuk heater

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= m C_p \Delta T \\
 &= m C_{p_{liq}} (T - 25), \text{ dimana } T = 99,85^{\circ}\text{C} \\
 &= 667,9510 \times 53,6175 \times (99,85 - 25) \\
 &= 2686039,7057 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy methanol keluar heater



$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (153.5135 - 25) \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 54.3247 \times (153.5135 - 25) \\
 &= 4663271.4073 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 27.0121 \times 1000 \\
 &= 18042791.8812 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (250 - 153.5135) \\
 &= 667.9510 \times 46.3789 \times (250 - 153.5135) \\
 &= 2989039.1349 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol}} &= Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\
 &= 25695102.4235 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung Q suplay dan Q hilang

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{masuk}} + Q_{\text{suplay}} &= Q_{\text{keluar}} + Q_{\text{hilang}} \\
 Q_{\text{suplay}} - Q_{\text{hilang}} &= Q_{\text{keluar}} - Q_{\text{masuk}} \\
 Q_{\text{suplay}} - (5\% Q_{\text{suplay}}) &= Q_{\text{keluar}} - Q_{\text{masuk}} \\
 0.95 Q_{\text{suplay}} &= 23009030.0437 \\
 Q_{\text{suplay}} &= 24220066.0188 \text{ kJ} \\
 Q_{\text{hilang}} = 5\% Q_{\text{suplay}} &= 1211003.3009 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jumlah Steam yang dibutuhkan :

asumsi : steam yang digunakan adalah steam superheated pada 45 bar, 400°C

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{data ( Geankoplis, 1997 ) : } H_{\text{sat vapor}} &= 2513.9251 \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 H_{\text{liq}} &= 1032.9435 \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 H_{\text{sup cap}} &= 2878.7895 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

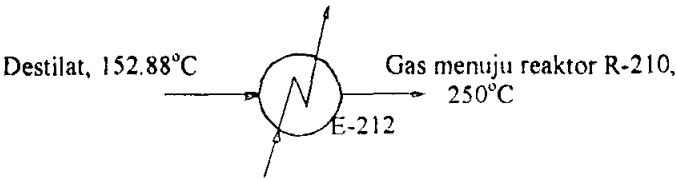
$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{maka } \lambda &= H_{\text{sat vapor}} - H_{\text{liq}} \\
 &= 1480.9816 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= m \lambda + m. ( H_{\text{sup vapor}} - H_{\text{sat vapor}} ) \\
 24220066.0188 &= m \ 1480.9816 + m ( 2878.7895 - 2513.9435 ) \\
 24220066.0188 &= m \ 1845.8276 \\
 m &= 13121.5212 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Ringkasan Neraca panas Heater E-211**

Masuk ( kJ )	Keluar ( kJ )
~ Liquid pada suhu 99,85 <sup>0</sup> C methanol                      2686039.7057	~ Gas menuju E-210, pada 250 <sup>0</sup> C Methanol                      25695102.4235
~ Q suplay                      24220066.0188	~ Q hilang                      1211003.3009
Total                              26906105.7244	Total                              26906105.7244

**IX. Heater ( E-212 )**



Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$Cp = a + \frac{b}{2} ( T_1 + T_2 ) + \frac{c}{3} ( T_2^2 + T_1.T_2 + T_1^2 ) + \frac{d}{4} ( T_2^2 + T_1^2 ) ( T_1 + T_2 )$$

Dimana: nilai konstanta a, b, c, dan d dapat dilihat pada table diatas

# Menghitung enthalpy masuk heater  
untuk methanol

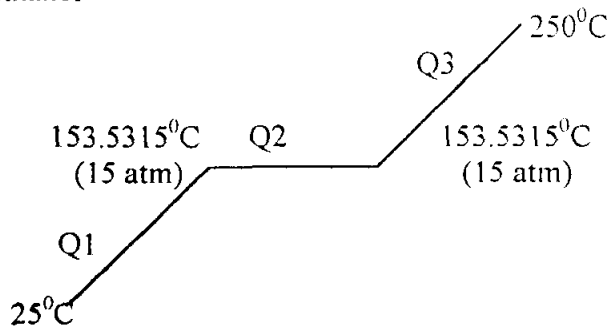
$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{metanol}} &= m \ C_{p\text{liq}} ( 152.88 - 25 ) \\
 &= 162.792 \times 53.9795 \times ( 152.88 - 25 ) \\
 &= 1123736.6461 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

untuk H<sub>2</sub>O

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} &= m \ C_{p\text{liq}} ( 152.88 - 25 ) \\
 &= 1.6444 \times 74.2597 \times ( 152.88 - 25 ) \\
 &= 15615.76578 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_{\text{masuk}} = Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} + Q_{\text{methanol}} = 1139352.4119 \text{ kJ}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy keluar heater  
untuk methanol



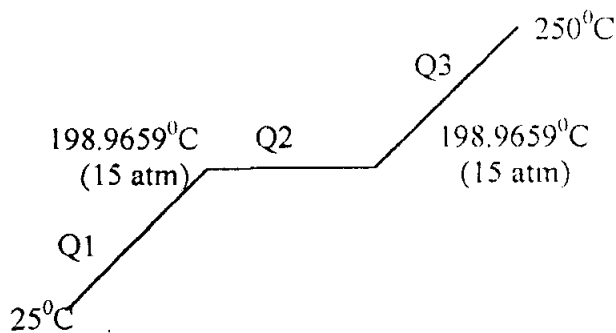
$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (153.5135 - 25) \\ &= 162.792 \times 54.3247 \times (153.5135 - 25) \\ &= 1136525.4022 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 162.792 \times 27.0121 \times 1000 \\ &= 4397361.7465 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (250 - 153.5135) \\ &= 162.792 \times 46.3789 \times (250 - 153.5135) \\ &= 728348.1617 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\ &= 6262235.3104 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

untuk H<sub>2</sub>O



$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (198.9659 - 25) \\ &= 1.6444 \times 77.0678 \times (198.9659 - 25) \\ &= 9448.0330 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O } 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 1.644 \times 34.3032 \times 1000 \\ &= 24173.43918 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{H_2O\ 3} &= m\ C_{p_{gas}}\ (250 - 198.9659) \\
 &= 1.6444 \times 35.3483 \times (250 - 198.9659) \\
 &= 1271.2554\ \text{kJ} \\
 Q_{H_2O} &= Q_{H_2O\ 1} + Q_{H_2O\ 2} + Q_{H_2O\ 3} \\
 &= 34892.7276\ \text{kJ} \\
 Q_{keluar} &= Q_{H_2O} + Q_{methanol} = 6297128.0380\ \text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung Q suplay dan Q hilang

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{masuk} + Q_{suplay} &= Q_{keluar} + Q_{hilang} \\
 Q_{suplay} - Q_{hilang} &= Q_{keluar} - Q_{masuk} \\
 Q_{suplay} - (5\% Q_{suplay}) &= Q_{keluar} - Q_{masuk} \\
 0.95\ Q_{suplay} &= 5157775.6261 \\
 Q_{suplay} &= 5429237.5012\ \text{kJ} \\
 Q_{hilang} = 5\% Q_{suplay} &= 271461.8751\ \text{kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jumlah Steam yang dibutuhkan :

asumsi : steam yang digunakan adalah steam superheated pada 45 bar, 400°C

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{data ( Geankoplis, 1997 ) : } H_{sat\ vapor} &= 2513.9251\ \text{kJ/kg} \\
 H_{liq} &= 1032.9435\ \text{kJ/kg} \\
 H_{sup\ vap} &= 2878.7895\ \text{kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

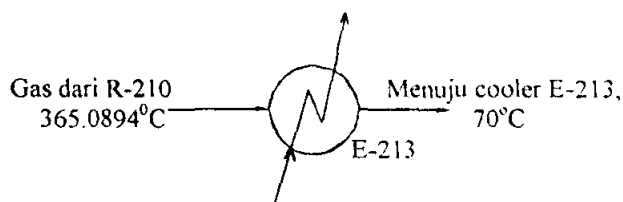
$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{maka } \lambda &= H_{sat\ vapor} - H_{liq} \\
 &= 1480.9816\ \text{kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= m\ \lambda + m\ (H_{sup\ vapor} - H_{sat\ vapor}) \\
 5429237.5012 &= m\ 1480.9816 + m\ (2878.7895 - 2513.9435) \\
 5429237.5012 &= m\ 1845.8276 \\
 m &= 2941.3568\ \text{kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

### Ringkasan Neraca panas heater E-212

Masuk ( kJ )	Keluar ( kJ )
~ Destilat dari D-220, pada 152.88°C	~ Gas menuju E-210, pada 250°C
Methanol 1123736.6461	Methanol 6262235.3104
H <sub>2</sub> O 15615.76578	H <sub>2</sub> O 34892.7276
-	-----
1139352.4119	6297128.0380
~ Q suplay 5429237.5012	~ Q hilang 271461.8751
Total 6568589.9131	Total 6568589.9131

### X. Cooler ( E-213 )

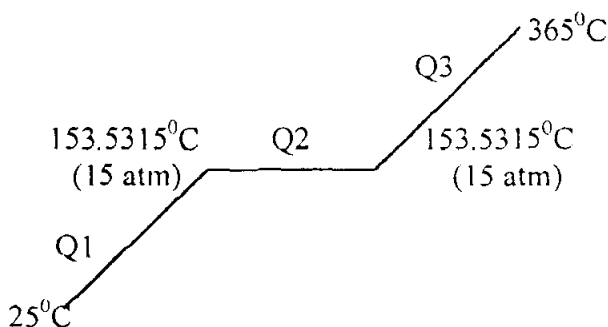


Cp dihitung dengan persamaan

$$Cp = a + \frac{b}{2} (T_1 + T_2) + \frac{c}{3} (T_2^2 + T_1 T_2 + T_1^2) + \frac{d}{4} (T_2^2 + T_1^2) (T_1 + T_2)$$

Dimana: nilai konstanta a, b, c, dan d dapat dilihat pada table diatas

# Menghitung enthalpy masuk cooler  
untuk methanol



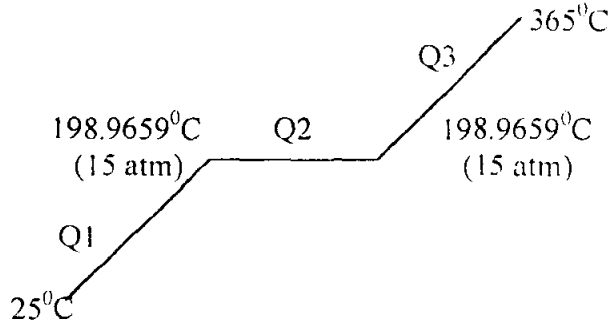
$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 1} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (153.5135 - 25) \\ &= 166.1485 \times 54.3247 \times (153.5135 - 25) \\ &= 1159958.6638 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 166.1485 \times 27.0121 \times 1000 \\ &= 4488028.024 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol } 3} &= m C_{p\text{gas}} (250 - 153.5135) \\ &= 166.1485 \times 46.9687 \times (365 - 153.5135) \\ &= 1650253.4504 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= Q_{\text{metanol } 1} + Q_{\text{metanol } 2} + Q_{\text{metanol } 3} \\ &= 7298240.1385 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

untuk H<sub>2</sub>O



$$\begin{aligned} Q_{H_2O\ 1} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (198.9659 - 25) \\ &= 333.9415 \times 77.0678 \times (198.9659 - 25) \\ &= 4478087.8148 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{H_2O\ 2} &= m H_v \\ &= 333.9415 \times 34.3032 \times 1000 \\ &= 11455249.8092 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{H_2O\ 3} &= m C_{p_{gas}} (250 - 198.9659) \\ &= 333.9415 \times 35.9348 \times (250 - 198.9659) \\ &= 1992018.1990 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{H_2O} &= Q_{H_2O\ 1} + Q_{H_2O\ 2} + Q_{H_2O\ 3} \\ &= 17925355.8229 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

untuk DME

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= m C_{p_{gas}} (365 - 25) \\ &= 332.2972 \times 49.1304 \times (365 - 25) \\ &= 5550804.081 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{masuk}} &= Q_{\text{methanol}} + Q_{H_2O} + Q_{DME} \\ &= 30774400.0421 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy keluar cooler

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (70 - 25) \\ &= 166.1485 \times 52.6447 \times (70 - 25) \\ &= 393607.7072 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{H_2O} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (70 - 25) \\ &= 333.9415 \times 75.6189 \times (70 - 25) \\ &= 1136353.0002 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{DME} &= m C_{p_{gas}} (70 - 25) \\ &= 332.2972 \times 49.1304 \times (70 - 25) \\ &= 734665.2460 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q \text{ keluar} &= Q \text{ methanol} + Q \text{ H}_2\text{O} + Q \text{ DME} \\
 &= 2264625.9534 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung Q serap dan Q hilang

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q \text{ masuk} &= Q \text{ keluar} + Q \text{ serap} + Q \text{ hilang} \\
 Q \text{ serap} + (5\% Q \text{ serap}) &= Q \text{ keluar} - Q \text{ masuk} \\
 1.05 Q \text{ serap} &= 28509774.0890 \\
 Q \text{ serap} &= 27152165.7990 \text{ kJ} \\
 Q \text{ hilang} = 5\% Q \text{ serap} &= 1357608.2900 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jumlah air pendingin :

asumsi : air pendingin masuk pada 30<sup>0</sup>C dan keluar pada 45<sup>0</sup>C

Cp air pendingin = 4.1815 kJ / kg K ( Geankoplis, 1997 )

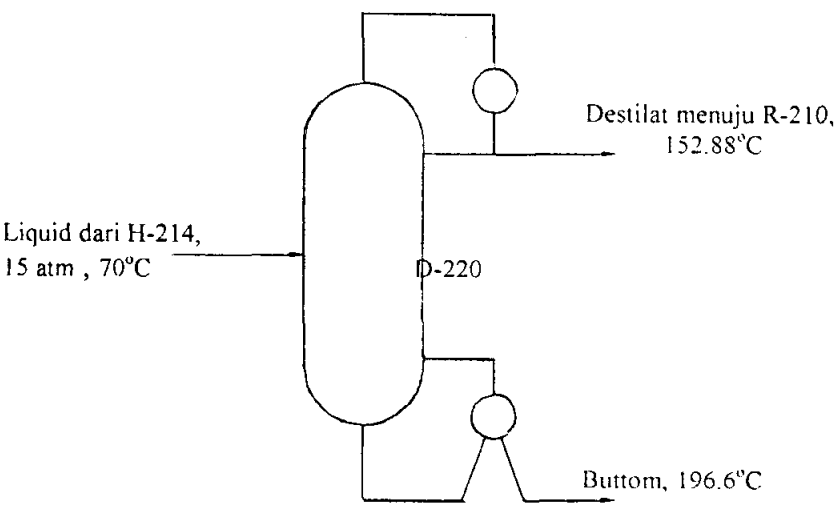
$$\begin{aligned}
 Q &= m \text{ Cp } \Delta T \\
 27152165.7990 &= m \cdot 4.1815 ( 45 - 30 ) \\
 m &= 432893.5517 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ringkasan Neraca panas cooler E-213

Masuk ( kJ )	Keluar ( kJ )
~ Gas dari R-210, pada 365.0894 <sup>0</sup> C	~ Liquid menuju H-214, pada 70 <sup>0</sup> C
Methanol 7298240.1385	Methanol 393607.7072
H <sub>2</sub> O 17925355.8229	H <sub>2</sub> O 1136353.0002
DME 5550804.0810	-----
	1529960.7074
	~ Gas menuju H-214, pada 70 <sup>0</sup> C
	DME 734665.2460
	-----
	2264625.9534
	~ Q serap 27152165.7990
	~ Q hilang 1357608.2900
Total 30774400.0424	Total 30774400.0424



XI. Menara Destilasi ( D-220 )



# Menghitung enthalpy masuk menara destilasi

$$Q_{\text{metanol}} = m C_{p\text{liq}} ( 70 - 25 )$$
$$= 166.1485 \times 52.6447 \times ( 70 - 25 )$$
$$= 393607.7072 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = m C_{p\text{liq}} ( 70 - 25 )$$
$$= 333.9415 \times 75.6189 \times ( 70 - 25 )$$
$$= 1136353.0002 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q \text{ masuk} = Q \text{ methanol} + Q \text{ H}_2\text{O}$$
$$= 1529960.7074 \text{ kJ}$$

# Kondisi pada feed

~ mencari T dew

$P = 15 \text{ atm}$

Trial T dew = 173,4 °C

Komponen	Kmol	Y <sub>F</sub>	Psat, mmHg	K = Psat / P	X <sub>F</sub> = Y <sub>F</sub> / K
Metanol	166.1485	0.3322	24550.8080	1.3204	0.2516
H <sub>2</sub> O	333.9415	0.6678	10539.4460	0.8925	0.7482
Total					0.9998

→ trial cocok

~ mencari T bubble

P = 15 atm

Trial T bubble = 173 °C 0.3702 0.4459

Komponen	Kmol	X <sub>F</sub>	Psat, mmHg	K = Psat / P	Y <sub>F</sub> = X <sub>F</sub> . K
Metanol	166.1485	0.3322	24280.6880	1.3144	0.4366
H <sub>2</sub> O	333.9415	0.6678	10485.7181	0.8439	0.5636
Total					1.0002

→ trial cocok

jadi Feed yang berupa Subcooled Liquid

# Kondisi pada puncak

~ mencari T dew

P = 15 atm

Trial T dew = 152.88 °C

Komponen	Kmol	Y <sub>d</sub>	Psat, mmHg	K = Psat / P	X <sub>d</sub> = Y <sub>d</sub> /K
Metanol	162.7920	0.99	22011.3482	0.9987	0.9913
H <sub>2</sub> O	1.6444	0.01	9882.0721	1.1236	0.0089
Total					1.0002

→ trial cocok

~ mencari T bubble

P = 15 atm

Trial T dew = 152.88 °C

Komponen	Kmol	X <sub>d</sub>	Psat, mmHg	K = Psat / P	Y <sub>d</sub> = X <sub>d</sub> .K
Metanol	162.7920	0.99	22011.3482	0.9987	0.9887
H <sub>2</sub> O	1.6444	0.01	9882.0721	1.1236	0.0112
Total					0.9999

→ trial cocok

# Kondisi pada bottom

~ mencari T dew

P = 15 atm

Trial T dew = 196.86 °C

Komponen	Kmol	Y <sub>d</sub>	Psat, mmHg	K = Psat / P	X <sub>d</sub> = Y <sub>d</sub> / K
Metanol	3.357	0.01	28698.8354	2.6043	0.0038
H <sub>2</sub> O	332.2972	0.99	11059.7523	1.0036	0.9854
Total					0.9992

→ trial cocok

~ mencari T bubble

P = 15 atm

Trial T bubble = 196.6°C

Komponen	Kmol	Xd	Psat, mmHg	K = Psat / P	Yd = Xd . K
Metanol	3.357	0.01	28468.1288	2.5833	0.02583
H <sub>2</sub> O	332.2972	0.99	10843.2374	0.9840	0.97412

Total 0.99995

→ trial cocok

# Mencari R min dan R op

Data keetimbangan methanol air ( Perry 3ed)

X	0	0.02	0.06	0.1	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1
Y	0	0.134	0.304	0.418	0.517	0.579	0.665	0.729	0.825	0.87	0.915	0.958	0.978	1

~ menentukan q line

$$* H_F = C_p (T_F - T_{Ref})$$

$$H_{F \text{ methanol}} = 52.6447 (70-25) \\ = 2369.0115 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$H_{F \text{ H}_2\text{O}} = 75.6189 (70-25) \\ = 3402.8505 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$H_F = \sum X_{Fi} H_{Fi} = 2544.3506 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$* H_L = C_p (T_L - T_{Ref})$$

$$H_{L \text{ methanol}} = 56.4732 (173-25) \\ = 8369.3282 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$H_{L \text{ H}_2\text{O}} = 77.0678 (173-25) \\ = 11421.4476 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$H_L = \sum X_{Fi} H_{Li} = 8886.9677 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$* H_v = R \cdot T_c \cdot T_{b,r} \left( \frac{3.978 T_{b,r} - 3.938 + 1.555 \ln P_c}{1.07 - T_{b,r}} \right)$$

methanol

$$T_c = 512.6 \text{ K}$$

$$P_c = 80.97 \text{ bar} = 79.912 \text{ atm}$$

$$R = 1.987 \text{ kal/ mol K}$$

$$T_b = 173.4^\circ\text{C} = 446.4 \text{ K}$$

$$T_{b,r} = \frac{T_b}{T_c} = \frac{446.4}{512.6} = 0.8709$$

$$\text{Maka } H_{v, \text{methanol}} = 28240.8734 \text{ kal/mol} \\ = 118611.6683 \text{ J/mol}$$

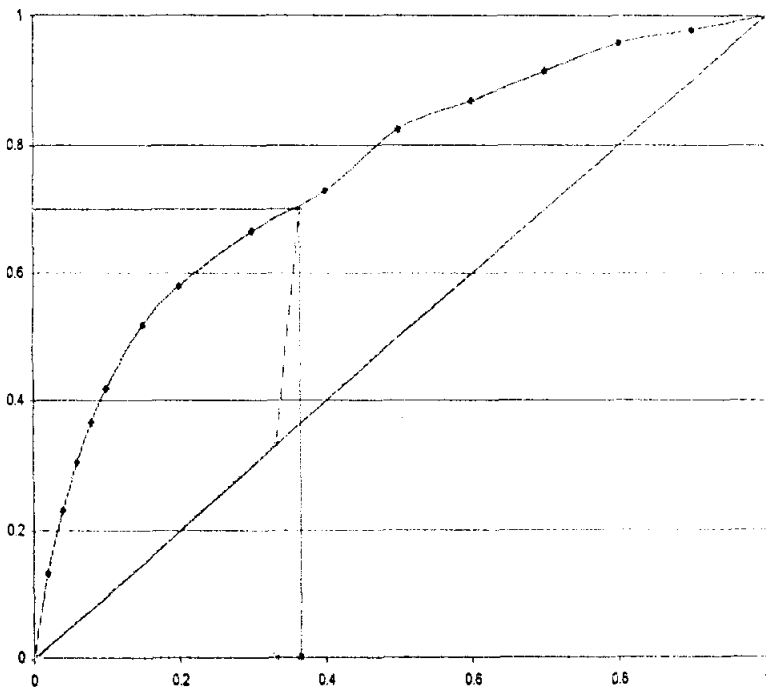
$$\begin{aligned} \text{H}_2\text{O} \quad T_c &= 647.1 \text{ K} \\ P_c &= 220.55 \text{ bar} = 217.666 \text{ atm} \\ R &= 1.987 \text{ kal/mol K} \\ T_b &= 173.4^\circ\text{C} = 446.4 \text{ K} \\ T_{b,r} &= \frac{T_b}{T_c} = \frac{446.4}{647.1} = 0.6898 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Maka } H_{v, \text{H}_2\text{O}} = 16471.5185 \text{ kal/mol} \\ = 70314.3771 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$H_v = \sum X_{Fi} H_{v,i} = 110420.3766 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$\rightarrow q = \frac{H_v - H_F}{H_v - H_L} = 1.1624$$

$$\rightarrow \text{slope} = \frac{q}{1-q} = 7.1576$$



$$X_d = 0.99$$

$$X_w = 0.01$$

$$X_f = 0.3322$$

Dari kurva kesetimbangan diperoleh:

$$x' = 0.365$$

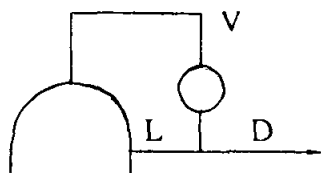
$$y' = 0.7$$

maka 
$$\frac{R_{\min}}{R_{\min}+1} = \frac{X_d - y'}{X_d - x'}$$

$$R_{\min} = 0.8657$$

$$R_{op} = 1.2 R_{\min}$$

$$= 1.0388$$



$$D = 164,4364 \text{ kmol}$$

$$L = R_{op} \times D$$

$$= 170,8165 \text{ kmol, terdiri atas : methanol} = 169,1084 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\text{H}_2\text{O} = 1,7081 \text{ kmol}$$

$$V = D + L$$

$$= 335,2529 \text{ kmol terdiri atas : methanol} = 331,9004 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\text{H}_2\text{O} = 3,3525 \text{ kmol}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy destilat

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 162.792 \times 53.9795 \times (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 1123736.6461 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 1.6444 \times 74.2597 \times (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 15615.7658 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_{\text{destilat}} = Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} + Q_{\text{methanol}} = 1139352.4119 \text{ kJ}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy bottom

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (196.6 - 25) \\ &= 3.357 \times 56.3589 \times (196.6 - 25) \\ &= 32466.1756 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{H_2O} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (196.6 - 25) \\
 &= 332.2972 \times 76.5197 \times (196.6 - 25) \\
 &= 4363321.6006 \text{ kJ} \\
 Q_{bottom} &= Q_{H_2O} + Q_{methanol} = 4395787.7762 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung beban kondenser

~ Hv

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{metanol} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (152.88 - 25) + m H_v \\
 &= 331.9004 \times 53.9795 \times (152.88 - 25) + 331.9004 \times 21860.1846 \\
 &= 8087951.728 \text{ kJ} \\
 Q_{H_2O} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (152.88 - 25) + m H_v \\
 &= 3.3525 \times 74.2597 \times (152.88 - 25) + 3.3525 \times 14484.0849 \\
 &= 68111.5737 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$H_v = Q_{H_2O} + Q_{methanol} = 8156063.302 \text{ kJ}$$

~ Hl

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{metanol} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (152.88 - 25) \\
 &= 331.9004 \times 53.9795 \times (152.88 - 25) \\
 &= 1941040.514 \text{ kJ} \\
 Q_{H_2O} &= m C_{p_{liq}} (152.88 - 25) \\
 &= 3.3525 \times 74.2597 \times (152.88 - 25) \\
 &= 26972.4273 \text{ kJ} \\
 H_l &= Q_{H_2O} + Q_{methanol} = 1968017.941 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

~ Beban condenser ( Qc)

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_c &= H_v - H_l \\
 &= 6188050.361 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

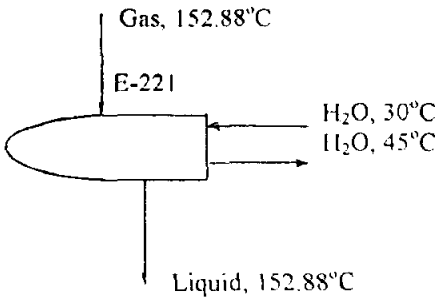
# Menghitung beban reboiler ( Qr ) dan Q hilang

$$\begin{aligned}
 Q_{masuk} + Q_r &= Q_{destilat} + Q_{bottom} + Q_c + Q_{hilang} \\
 Q_r - Q_{hilang} &= Q_{destilat} + Q_{bottom} + Q_c - Q_{masuk} \\
 Q_r - (5\% Q_r) &= 10193229.84 \\
 Q_r &= 10729715.62 \text{ kJ} \\
 Q_{hilang} &= 5\% Q_r = 536485.7811 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ringkasan Neraca panas Menara Destilasi D-220

Masuk ( kg )	Keluar ( kg )
~ Liquid dari II-214, pada 152.88 <sup>0</sup> C:	~ Destilat, pada 152.88 <sup>0</sup> C :
Methanol 393607.7072	Methanol 1123736.6461
H <sub>2</sub> O 1136353.0002	H <sub>2</sub> O 15615.7658
-----	-----
1529960.7074	1139352.4119
~ Beban reboiler	~ Buttom, pada 196.6 <sup>0</sup> C
Qr 10729715.6226	Methanol 32466.1756
	H <sub>2</sub> O 4363321.6006
	-----
	4395787.7762
	~ Beban condenser
	Qc 6188050.3609
	~ Q hilang 536485.7811
Total 12259676.3300	Total 12259676.3300

XII. Kondenser ( E-221 )



# Menghitung enthalpy masuk kondenser

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= m \text{ Cp}_{\text{liq}} ( 152.88 - 25 ) + m \text{ Hv} \\ &= 331.9004 \times 53.9795 \times ( 152.88 - 25 ) + 331.9004 \times 21860.1846 \\ &= 8087951.728 \text{ kJ} \\ Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} &= m \text{ Cp}_{\text{liq}} ( 152.88 - 25 ) + m \text{ Hv} \\ &= 3.3525 \times 74.2597 \times ( 152.88 - 25 ) + 3.3525 \times 14484.0849 \\ &= 68111.5737 \text{ kJ} \\ Q_{\text{masuk}} &= Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} + Q_{\text{methanol}} = 8156063.302 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

# Menghitung enthalpy keluar kondenser

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{metanol}} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 331.9004 \times 53.9795 \times (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 1941040.514 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} &= m C_{p\text{liq}} (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 3.3525 \times 74.2597 \times (152.88 - 25) \\ &= 26972.4273 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$Q_{\text{keluar}} = Q_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} + Q_{\text{metanol}} = 1968017.941 \text{ kJ}$$

# Menghitung Q serap

Dari perhitungan diatas diperoleh :

$$\text{Beban condenser ( } Q_c \text{ )} = 6188050.361 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned} Q_{\text{serap}} &= Q_c \\ &= 6188050.361 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

Jumlah air pendingin :

asumsi : air pendingin masuk pada 30°C dan keluar pada 45°C

Cp air pendingin = 4.1815 kJ / kg K ( Geankoplis, 1997 )

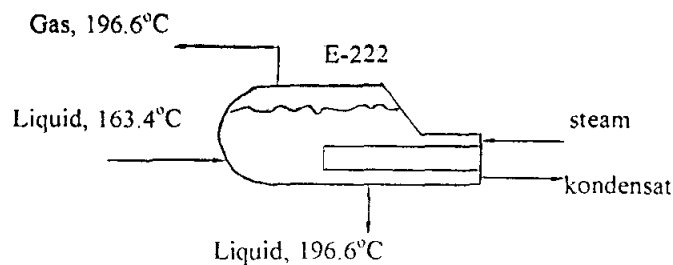
$$\begin{aligned} Q &= m C_p \Delta T \\ 6188050.361 &= m \cdot 4.1815 (45 - 30) \\ m &= 98657.5848 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

#### Ringkasan Neraca panas condenser E-221

Masuk ( kJ )		Keluar ( kJ )	
~ Gas, pada 152.88°C		~ Liq, pada 152.88°C	
Methanol	8087951.7283	Methanol	1941040.5140
H <sub>2</sub> O	68111.5737	H <sub>2</sub> O	26972.4273
			-----
			1968012.9413.
		~ Q serap	6188050.3610
Total	8156063.3020		21129648.5363



### XIII. Reboiler ( E-222 )



Menentukan suhu masuk reboiler

Jumlah yang masuk:

$$\text{Methanol} = 166.1645 + 169.1084 = 335.2729$$

$$\text{H}_2\text{O} = 33.9415 + 1.7081 = 35.6496$$

Trial  $T = 163.4^\circ\text{C}$

Komponen	Kmol	$X_d$	$P_{\text{sat}}$	$K = P_{\text{sat}} / P$	$Y_d = X_d \cdot K$
Metanol	335.2729	0.8991	23361.2723	1.0599	0.9530
H <sub>2</sub> O	35.6496	0.1009	10323.1145	0.4684	0.0473
Total					1.0003

→ trial cocok

Dari perhitungan diatas diperoleh

$$\text{beban reboiler ( } Q_r \text{ )} = 10729715.6226 \text{ kJ}$$

Jumlah Steam yang dibutuhkan :

Asumsi: steam yang digunakan adalah steam superheated pada 45 bar,  $400^\circ\text{C}$

data ( Geankoplis, 1997 ) :  $H_{\text{sat vapor}} = 2513.9251 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 1032.9435 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$H_{\text{sup vapor}} = 2878.7895 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{maka } \lambda = H_{\text{sat vapor}} - H_{\text{liq}} \\ = 1480.9816 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$Q = m \lambda + m \cdot ( H_{\text{sup vapor}} - H_{\text{sat vapor}} )$$

$$10729715.6226 = m \cdot 1480.9816 + m \cdot ( 2878.7895 - 2513.9435 )$$

$$10729715.6226 = m \cdot 1845.8276$$

$$m = 5812.9565 \text{ kg}$$

$$H_{\text{steam}} = m H_{\text{sup vapor}}$$

$$= 5812.9565 \times 2878.7895 = 16734278.25 \text{ kJ}$$

$$H_{\text{kondensat}} = m H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$= 5812.9565 \times 1032.9435 = 6004455.6320 \text{ kJ}$$

## Ringkasan Neraca panas reboiler E-222

Masuk ( kJ )		Keluar ( kJ )	
~ Steam, pada 400°C	16734278.2550	~ Beban reboiler Qr	10729715.6226
		~ Kondensat, pada 256.6912°C	6004455.6324
Total	16734278.2550	Total	16734278.2550

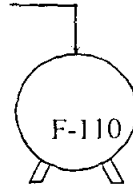
## **APPENDIX C**

### **PERHITUNGAN SPESIFIKASI PERALATAN**

## APPENDIX C

### PERHITUNGAN SPESIFIKASI PERALATAN

#### 1. STORAGE TANK (F-110)



Fungsi : menyimpan gas alam

Type : bola

Perhitungan :

Direncanakan: T penyimpanan = 30°C = 303 K

P penyimpanan = 20 atm

$$BM_{camp} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i$$

$$= (0,7101 \cdot 16) + (0,1309 \cdot 30) + (0,0791 \cdot 44) + (0,0377 \cdot 58) + (0,0229 \cdot 72) + (0,0193 \cdot 86)$$

$$= 24,2642 \text{ lb/lbmol}$$

$$\rho_{camp} = \frac{BM_{camp}}{V_o} \cdot \frac{P}{P_o} \cdot \frac{T_o}{T}$$

$$= \frac{24,2642}{359} \cdot \frac{20}{1} \cdot \frac{273}{303} = 1,2179 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Kebutuhan gas alam} = 23919,0818 \text{ kg/hari} = 52732,0077 \text{ lb/hari}$$

$$= 43297,4856 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hari}$$

$$\text{Waktu penyimpanan} = 15 \text{ hari}$$

$$\text{Maka, volume gas} = 649462,284 \text{ ft}^3 = 18390,8235 \text{ m}^3$$

Jika digunakan 2 tangki, maka volume masing-masing tangki =  $9196 \text{ m}^3$

$$9195.4117 = \frac{4}{3} \cdot \pi \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot D\right)^3$$

$$D^3 = 17570.8505$$

$$D = 26 \text{ m}$$

$$r = 13 \text{ m}$$

#### Tebal dinding

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot r}{1,8 \cdot f - 0,2 \cdot P} + c \quad (\text{Ulrich, p.250})$$

dimana:

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r$$

$$f_u = 75000 \text{ psia} \quad (\text{untuk SA-240 grade S tipe 304})$$

$$f_m = 0,92 \quad (\text{untuk bahan kualitas C} \rightarrow \text{structure steel})$$

$$f_a = 1,0 \quad (\text{tidak dikenakan radiograph})$$

$$f_r = 1,0 \quad (\text{tidak dikenakan stress relief})$$

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r = 17250 \text{ psi}$$

Maka,

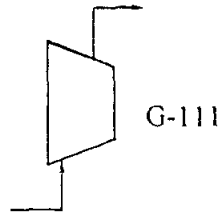
$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{(20.14,696) \cdot (13.39,37)}{1,8 \cdot 17250 - 0,2 \cdot (20.14,696)} + 0,1$$

$$= 2.85 \text{ " } \approx 3 \text{ "}$$

#### **1. Spesifikasi Storage Tank (F-110)**

Fungsi	: menyimpan gas alam
Type	: Bola
Dasar pemilihan	: tekanan penyimpanan tinggi
Kapasitas	: $9196 \text{ m}^3$
Diameter	: 26 m
Suhu penyimpanan	: $30^\circ\text{C}$
Tekanan penyimpanan	: 20 atm
Tebal dinding	: 3"
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 2 buah

## 2. KOMPRESOR (G-111)



Fungsi : memberi tekanan pada gas alam

Type : Reciprocal

Gas masuk pada kompresor pada suhu 30°C.

$$\text{ratio compression} = \frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{40}{20} = 2$$

$$\gamma \approx 1.31$$

$$\begin{aligned} -W_s &= \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} \frac{R.T_1}{BM} \left[ \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} - 1 \right] \\ &= \frac{1.31}{1.31-1} \frac{8314.3.(273+30)}{24.2642} \left[ \left( \frac{40}{2} \right)^{\frac{1.31-1}{1.31}} - 1 \right] \\ &= 78204.6556 \text{ J/kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{gas alam yang disuplay} &= 23919.0818 \text{ kg/hari} \approx 23920 \text{ kg/hari} \\ &= 0.2768 \text{ kg/sec} \end{aligned}$$

Jika digunakan kompresor dengan efisiensi 80 %,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Maka } Hp &= \frac{-W_s \cdot m}{\eta 1000} = \frac{(78204.6556 \text{ J/kg}) (0.2768 \text{ kg/sec})}{0.8 \cdot 1000} \\ &= 27.0588 \text{ kJ/sec} \approx 37 \text{ Hp} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{T_2}{T_1} = \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}}$$

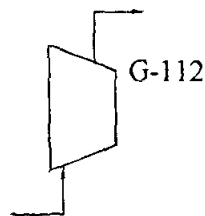
$$\frac{T_2}{303} = (2)^{\frac{1.31-1}{1.31}}$$

$$T_2 = 356.9984 \text{ K} = 83.9984 ^\circ\text{C}$$

## 2. Spesifikasi Kompresor (G-111)

Fungsi	: memberi tekanan pada gas alam
Type	: Reciprocal
Dasar pemilihan	: Ratio kompresi yang dibutuhkan tinggi
Kapasitas	: 23920 kg/hari
Suhu operasi	: 30°C
Ratio kompresi	: 2
Power	: 37 Hp
Efisiensi	: 80%
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon Stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

## 3. KOMPRESOR (G-112)



Fungsi : memberi tekanan pada udara

Type : Reciprocal

Udara masuk pada kompresor pada suhu 33°C.

$$\text{ratio compression} = \frac{P_2}{P_1} = \frac{3.42}{1} = 3.42$$

$$\gamma \approx 1.4$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 -W_s &= \frac{\gamma}{\gamma-1} \frac{R \cdot T_1}{BM} \left[ \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} - 1 \right] \\
 &= \frac{1.4}{1.4-1} \frac{8314,3 \cdot (273 + 33)}{28,84} \left[ (3,42)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}} - 1 \right] \\
 &= 128698.0388 \text{ J/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{udara yang disuplay} &= 38066.6667 \text{ kg/hari} \approx 38067 \text{ kg/hari} \\
 &= 0.4406 \text{ kg/sec}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jika digunakan kompresor dengan efisiensi 80 %,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Maka } H_p &= \frac{-W_s \cdot m}{\eta \cdot 1000} = \frac{(128698.0388 \text{ J/kg}) (0.4406 \text{ kg/sec})}{0.8 \cdot 1000} \\
 &= 70.8804 \text{ kJ/sec} = 95 \text{ Hp}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{T_2}{T_1} &= \left( \frac{P_2}{P_1} \right)^{\frac{\gamma-1}{\gamma}} \\
 \frac{T_2}{308} &= (3,42)^{\frac{1.4-1}{1.4}}
 \end{aligned}$$

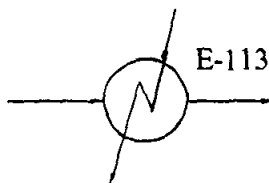
$$T_2 = 430.5404 \text{ K} = 157.5404 ^\circ\text{C}$$

### 3. Spesifikasi Kompresor (G-112)

Fungsi	: memberi tekanan pada udara
Type	: Reciprocal
Dasar pemilihan	: Ratio kompresi yang dibutuhkan tinggi
Kapasitas	: 38067 kg/hari
Suhu operasi	: 35°C
Ratio kompresi	: 3,42
Power	: 95 Hp
Efisiensi	: 80%
Bahan Konstruksi	: Carbon Stell
Jumlah	: 3 buah



## 4. COOLER (E-113)



Fungsi : untuk menurunkan suhu udara sebelum masuk kompresor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- oksigen = 15267,4517 kg/hari = 1402,4427 lb/jam

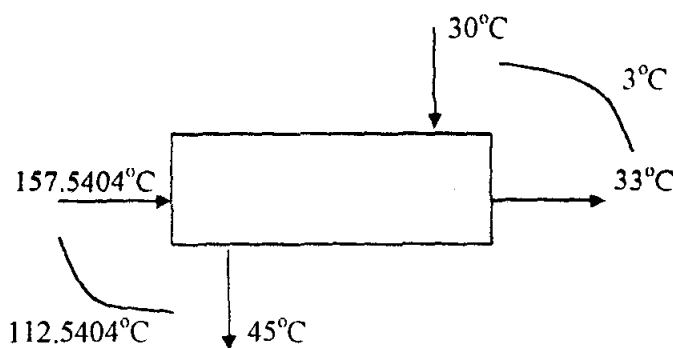
- nitrogen = 329297,5982 kg/hari = 30248,7285 lb/jam

---

Total = 31651,1712 lb/jam

Q = 5960476.652 kJ/hari = 233064.1834 Btu/jam

Massa air = 95029,3221 kg/hari = 8877.3225 lb/jam



$$1. \Delta T_{LMTD} = \frac{112.5404 - 3}{\ln\left(\frac{112.5404}{3}\right)} = 34,5359^{\circ}\text{C} = 94,1646^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{157.5404 + 33}{2} = 96.2702^{\circ}\text{C} = 205.2864^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{30 + 45}{2} = 37,5^{\circ}\text{C} = 67,5^{\circ}\text{F}$$

## 3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 30 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^{\circ}\text{F)}$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \frac{Q}{U_D \cdot (T_c - t_c)} \\ &= \frac{233064.1834}{30 \cdot (205,2864 - 67,5)} \\ &= 56.3830 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

1 1/2" OD, 16 BWG, 1 7/8" triangular pitch, L = 8 ft

$$\begin{aligned} N_t &= \frac{A}{a'' \cdot L} \\ &= \frac{56,3830}{0,3925.8} \\ &= 17.9564 \end{aligned}$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 12''$$

$$N_t = 18$$

$$\text{Passes} = 1$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$\begin{aligned} A &= N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L \\ &= 18 \cdot 0,3925.8 \\ &= 56.5 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned} U_D &= \frac{233064,1834}{56,5 \cdot (205,2864 - 67,5)} \\ &= 29,9273 \approx 30 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^{\circ}\text{F)} \end{aligned}$$

Bagian shell: udara	Bagian tube: air pendingin
<p>4. <math>a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD</math></p> $= 1\frac{7}{8} - 1\frac{1}{2} = 0,375$ $B = 5''$ $= 12 \cdot \frac{0,375 \cdot 5}{144 \cdot 1\frac{7}{8}}$ $= 0,0833 \text{ ft}^2$ <p>5. <math>G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{31651,1712}{0,0833}</math></p> $= 379793,1003 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2\text{)}$ <p>6. Pada <math>T_c = 205,2864^\circ\text{F}</math></p> $\mu_{\text{udara}} = 0,023 \quad [\text{fig.15}]$ $= 0,023 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 0,0557 \text{ lb/(ft). (hr)}$ $De = \frac{1,08}{12} = 0,09 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig 28}]$ $Re_s = \frac{D_e \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,09 \cdot 379793,1003}{0,0557}$ $= 613669,2823$ <p>7. <math>j_H = 500 \quad [\text{fig.28}]</math></p> $k_{\text{udara}} = 0,01895 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F/ft)}$ $[\text{table 5}]$ $c_{\text{udara}} = 0,25 \text{ Btu/(lb). (}^\circ\text{F)} \quad [\text{fig 3}]$ <p>8'. <math>h_o = j_H \cdot \frac{k}{D} \cdot \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}}</math></p> $= 500 \cdot \frac{0,01895}{0,09} \cdot \left( \frac{0,25 \cdot 0,0557}{0,01895} \right)^{\frac{1}{4}}$ $= 95,0084 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$	<p>4'. <math>a'_t = 1,47 \text{ ft}^2 \quad [\text{table 10}]</math></p> $a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{18 \cdot 1,47}{144 \cdot 1}$ $= 0,1838 \text{ ft}^2$ <p>5'. <math>G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{8877,3225}{0,1838}</math></p> $= 48311,9592 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2\text{)}$ $v = \frac{G_t}{3600 \cdot \rho} = \frac{48311,9592}{3600 \cdot 62,4}$ $= 2,151 \text{ fps}$ <p>6'. Pada <math>t_c = 67,5^\circ\text{F}</math></p> $\mu_{\text{air}} = 1 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 2,42 \text{ lb/(ft). (hr)}$ $D = \frac{1,37}{12} = 0,1142 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]$ $Re_t = \frac{D \cdot G_t}{\mu} = \frac{0,1142 \cdot 48311,9592}{2,42}$ $= 2279,8453$ <p>8'. <math>h_i = 450 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}</math> <math>[\text{fig.25}]</math></p> <p>9'. <math>h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD}</math></p> $= 450 \cdot \frac{1,37}{1,5}$ $= 411 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. U_c &= \frac{h_{i_o} \cdot h_o}{h_{i_o} + h_o} = \frac{411.95,0084}{411 + 95,0084} \\
 &= 77.1696 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)} \\
 R_D &= \frac{U_c \cdot U_D}{U_c + U_D} = \frac{77,1696 - 30}{77,1696 \cdot 30} \\
 &= 0,0204 \text{ (hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)/Btu} > 0,003
 \end{aligned}$$

## Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: udara	Bagian Tube: air pendingin
1. $Re_s = 613669.2823$	1'. $Re_t = 2279.8453$
$f = 0,0009 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29]	$f = 0,0004 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26]
2. $V_c \text{ udara} = \sum X_i \cdot V_{ci}$ $= 85.882 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$	2'. $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$
$BM_{camp} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i$ $= 28,84 \text{ gr/gmol}$	$= \frac{0,0004 \cdot (48311,9592)^2 \cdot 12,1}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,1142 \cdot 1,1}$
specific volume $= \frac{85.882}{28.82}$ $= 2.9779 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$ $= 0.0477 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$	$= 0.0188 \text{ psia}$ $G_t = 48311.9592$
$s = \frac{1}{0.0477 \cdot 62.4} = 0.3358$	$\frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} = 0,02$ [fig.27]
$N+1 = 12 \cdot \frac{L}{B} = 12 \cdot \frac{8}{5} = 19.2$	$\Delta P_r = \frac{4 \cdot n}{s} \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'}$
$D_s = \frac{12}{12} = 1 \text{ ft}$	$= \frac{4 \cdot 1}{1} \cdot 0,02$
3. $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_e \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$	$= 0.08 \text{ psia}$
$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0009 \cdot (379793,1003)^2 \cdot 1 \cdot 19,2}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,1233 \cdot 0,3358 \cdot 1}$	$\Delta P_T = \Delta P_t + \Delta P_r$
$= 0,5766 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$	$= 0,0188 + 0,08$
	$= 0,0988 \text{ psia} < 10 \text{ psia}$

## Summary

95,0084	h outside	411
$U_c$	=	77,1696
$U_D$	=	30
$R_d$ calculated	=	0,0204
$R_d$ required	=	0,003
0,5766	Calculated $\Delta P$	0,0988
2	Allowable $\Delta P$	10

**4. Spesifikasi Cooler (E-113)**

Fungsi : Untuk menurunkan suhu udara sebelum masuk kompresor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar, luas perpindahan panas besar

## Dimensi

~ Shell ID : 12"

Baffle space : 5"

~ Tube ID : 1,37"

OD : 1,5"

Jumlah : 18

Passes : 1

Pitch :  $1 \frac{7}{8}$ "

Susunan : triangular

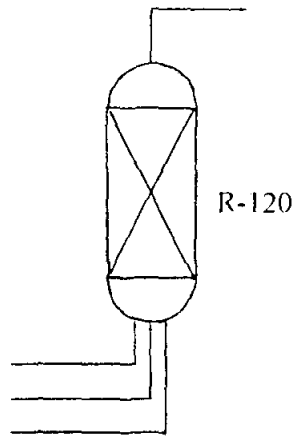
~ Panjang : 8 ft

~ Luas perpindahan panas : 56.5 ft<sup>2</sup>

Bahan konstruksi : Carbon stell

Jumlah : 2 buah

### 5. REAKTOR I (R-120)



Fungsi : Untuk mereaksikan metana dengan oksigen

Type : Multi Turbular Fixed Bed Reactor

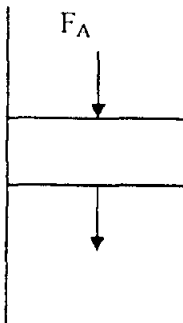
Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- metana	=	15267,4517	kg/hari	=	1402,4427	lb/jam
- etana	=	34575,0672	kg/hari	=	3176,008	lb/jam
- propana	=	30650,6886	kg/hari	=	2815,5212	lb/jam
- i-butana	=	8586,9713	kg/hari	=	788,7849	lb/jam
- n-butana	=	10674,4936	kg/hari	=	980,5412	lb/jam
- i-pentana	=	7425,0244	kg/hari	=	682,0504	lb/jam
- n-pentana	=	7094,2065	kg/hari	=	651,6620	lb/jam
- heksana	=	14620,3141	kg/hari	=	1342,9977	lb/jam
- oksigen	=	15267,4517	kg/hari	=	1402,4427	lb/jam
- nitrogen	=	329297,5982	kg/hari	=	30248,6736	lb/jam

Total		= 43491,1792 lb/jam
-------	--	---------------------

## neraca massa

Input – output – generation = 0



$$F_A(1-X_A)|_z - F_A(1-X_A)|_{z+\Delta z} - W \cdot r_A = 0$$

$$F_A(1-X_A)|_z - F_A(1-X_A)|_{z+\Delta z} - \left( \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \Delta Z \rho \right) \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) \cdot r_A = 0$$

$$\frac{F_A(1-X_A)|_z - F_A(1-X_A)|_{z+\Delta z}}{\Delta Z} = \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \rho \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) \cdot r_A$$

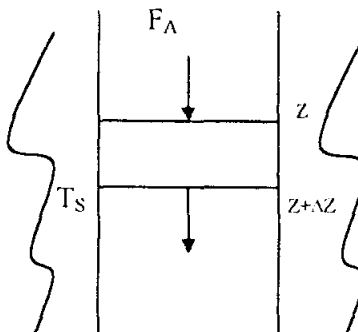
untuk  $\lim \Delta Z \rightarrow 0$

$$F_A \frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \rho \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) r_A$$

$$dx = \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \rho \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) r_A dz}{F_A} \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

dimana  $z$  = panjang reactor, cm; $x$  = konversi $F_A$  = laju molar  $\text{CH}_4$ , kmol/hari;  $D$  = diameter tube, cm $\rho$  = densitas katalis, gr/cm<sup>3</sup>;  $\epsilon$  = fraksi kosong $r_A$  = kecepatan reaksi, kmol methanol/kg katalis jam

## neraca panas



$Q \text{ masuk} - Q \text{ keluar} - Q_{\text{serap}} - Q_{\text{hilang}} = 0$

$$\sum m_i \cdot H_{f_i} |_z - \sum m_i \cdot H_{f_i} |_{z+\Delta z} - Q_{\text{serap}} - 5\% \cdot Q_{\text{serap}} = 0$$

$$\sum m_i \cdot H_{f_i} |_z - \sum m_i \cdot H_{f_i} |_{z+\Delta z} - 1.05 U_D \pi D \Delta Z (T - T_s) = 0$$

$$\frac{\sum m_i H_{f_i} |_z - \sum m_i H_{f_i} |_{z+\Delta z}}{\Delta z} = 1.05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

untuk  $\lim \Delta Z \rightarrow 0$

$$\frac{d(\sum m_i H_{f_i})}{dz} = 1.05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s) \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

dimana  $\frac{d(\sum m_i H_{f_i})}{dz} = \sum m_i \frac{dH_{f_i}}{dz} + \sum H_{f_i} \frac{dm_i}{dz}$

$$\rightarrow \sum m_i \frac{dH_{f_i}}{dz} = \sum m_i C_p \frac{dT}{dz}$$

dengan komponen yang masuk reaktor terdiri atas

$$\begin{aligned}
 \sim \text{CH}_4 &= F_A (1 - X_A) \\
 \sim \text{O}_2 &= F_B - 0.5 F_A X_A \\
 \sim \text{Methanol} &= F_C + F_A X_A \\
 \sim \text{N}_2 &= 11760.6285 \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{etana} &= 1152.5022 \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{propana} &= 696.6066 \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{i-butana} &= 148.0512 \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{n-butana} &= 184.0430 \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{i-pentana} &= 103.1253 \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{n-pentana} &= 98.5306 \text{ kmol} \\
 \sim \text{heksana} &= 170.0037 \text{ kmol}
 \end{aligned}$$

maka

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Sigma m_i \frac{dH_{f,i}}{dz} &= \Sigma m_i C_p \frac{dT}{dz} \\
 &= \left\{ F_A (1 - X_A) (1.702 + 9.0810^{-3} T - 2.16410^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ (F_B - 0.5 F_A X_A) (3.639 + 0.50610^{-3} T - \frac{0.22710^6}{T^2}) \right\} + \\
 &\quad \left\{ (F_C + F_A X_A) (2.211 + 12.21610^{-3} T - 3.4510^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ 11760.6285 (3.28 + 0.59310^{-3} T - \frac{0.0410^6}{T^2}) \right\} + \\
 &\quad \left\{ 1152.5022 (1.131 + 19.22510^{-3} T - 5.56110^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ 696.6066 (1.213 + 28.78510^{-3} T - 8.82410^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \\
 &\quad \left\{ 148.0512 (1.677 + 37.85310^{-3} T - 11.94510^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ 184.043 (1.935 + 36.91510^{-3} T - 11.40210^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \\
 &\quad \left\{ 103.1253 (2.381 + 46.47310^{-3} T - 14.75710^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ 98.5306 (2.464 + 45.35110^{-3} T - 14.11110^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \\
 &\quad \left\{ 170.0037 (3.025 + 53.72210^{-3} T - 16.79110^{-6} T^2) \right\} \times 8.314 \frac{dT}{dz} \\
 &= \left\{ F_A (1 - X_A) (1.702 + 9.0810^{-3} T - 2.16410^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ (F_B - 0.5 F_A X_A) (3.639 + 0.50610^{-3} T - \frac{0.22710^6}{T^2}) \right\} + \\
 &\quad \left\{ (F_C + F_A X_A) (2.211 + 12.21610^{-3} T - 3.4510^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ 42330.3123 + 79.9744 T - 0.0222 T^2 - \frac{470.42510^6}{T^2} \right\} \\
 &\quad \times 8.314 \frac{dT}{dz} \dots\dots\dots (3)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\rightarrow \Sigma H_{f,i} \frac{dm_i}{dz} = F_A \Delta H_R \frac{dx}{dz} \dots\dots\dots (4)$$



dimana

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta I_R &= \Delta I_{298} + \int_{298}^T Cp dt \\ &= (-201250 - (-74840)) + 8.314 \left[ 2 \left\{ 2.211(T - 298) + \frac{12.216 \cdot 10^{-3}}{2}(T^2 - 298^2) - \frac{3.451 \cdot 10^{-6}}{3}(T^3 - 298^3) \right\} - \right. \\ &\quad \left. 2 \left\{ 1.702(T - 298) + \frac{9.0811 \cdot 10^{-3}}{2}(T^2 - 298^2) - \frac{2.164 \cdot 10^{-6}}{3}(T^3 - 298^3) \right\} - \left\{ 3.639(T - 298) + \frac{0.5061 \cdot 10^{-3}}{2}(T^2 - 298^2) \right\} \right. \\ &\quad \left. - 0.2271 \cdot 10^4 \left( \frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{298} \right) \right] \\ &= -126410 + \left[ -21.791(T - 298) + 0.02396(T^2 - 298^2) - 7.1279 \cdot 10^{-6}(T^3 - 298^3) - 1.8873 \cdot 10^4 \left( \frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{298} \right) \right] \dots\dots\dots (5) \end{aligned}$$

~ persamaan ( 5 ) disubstitusikan ke persamaan ( 4 )

~ persamaan ( 3 ) dan ( 4 ) disubstitusikan ke persamaan ( 2 )

### neraca panas pendingin

panas masuk = panas untuk menaikkan suhu pendingin

$$\pi Do U_D (T - T_s) = W Cp \frac{dT_s}{dz} \dots\dots\dots (6)$$

### Menentukan kecepatan aliran pendingin

panas reaksi total = panas yang dibawa pendingin

$$F_A N_t \Delta H_R x = W Cp \Delta T_s ; \text{diharapkan } \Delta T_s \approx 15^0$$

$$W = \frac{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x}{15 \cdot Cp} \dots\dots\dots (7)$$

persamaan ( 7 ) disubstitusi ke persamaan ( 6 ), menjadi

$$\begin{aligned} \pi Do U_D (T - T_s) &= \frac{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x}{15} \cdot \frac{dT_s}{dz} \\ dT_s &= \frac{\pi \cdot Do \cdot U_D (T - T_s) \cdot 15 \cdot dz}{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x} \dots\dots\dots (8) \end{aligned}$$

### Menentukan jumlah tube

~ digunakan pipa 2½" IPS, sech 40

$$ID = 2.469'' = 6.2713 \text{ cm}$$

$$OD = 2.88'' = 7.3152 \text{ cm}$$

$$\sim \mu_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot \mu_i = 0,0307 \text{ cp}$$

~ agar transfer panas baik digunakan aliran turbulen

$$Re = \frac{D G}{\mu}$$

$$12100 = \frac{6.2713 G}{0.0307360010^{-5}}$$

$$G = 2.1324 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \text{ jam}$$

$$\text{Area per tube} = \pi/4 D^2 = 0.25 \times 3.14 \times 6.2713^2 = 30.8734 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\text{Laju alir dalam tube} = 2.1324 \times 30.8734 = 65.8344 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$\text{jumlah komponen masuk reactor} = 479459.2674 \text{ kg/hari}$$

$$= 19727.4695 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$\text{jumlah tube yang dibutuhkan} = \frac{19727.4695}{65.8344}$$

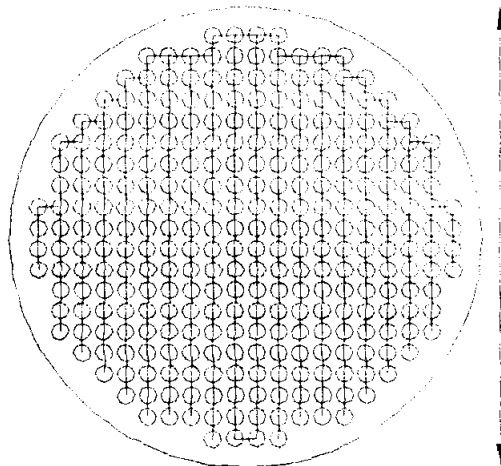
$$= 299.6527 \approx 300 \text{ tube}$$

#### Menentukan ID shell

$$\sim \text{susunan tube} = \text{square pitch}$$

$$\sim P_T = 1.25 \text{ OD} = 9.144 \text{ cm}$$

sehingga tube dapat disusun seperti :



$$\text{ID shell} = 198.14 \text{ cm}$$

$$= 2 \text{ m}$$

**contoh perhitungan**Diketahui data:

$$\sim r_A = 58.3 - 0.1 T$$

$$\sim \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_4 = -74.84 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

$$\Delta H_f \text{ O}_2 = 0$$

$$\Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} = -201.25 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_{R \text{ 298}} &= \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} - \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_4 \\ &= ((-201.25) - (-74.84)) \times 1000 \\ &= -126410 \text{ J/mol} \end{aligned}$$

~ katalis yang digunakan terdiri dari:

$$\text{CuO} = 62 \% \rightarrow \rho_{\text{CuO}} = 8,92 \text{ gr/cm}^3$$

$$\text{ZnO} = 21 \% \rightarrow \rho_{\text{ZnO}} = 5,42 \text{ gr/cm}^3$$

$$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 = 17 \% \rightarrow \rho_{\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3} = 3,99 \text{ gr/cm}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Maka } \rho &= 0.62 \cdot 8.92 + 0.21 \cdot 5.42 + 0.17 \cdot 3.99 \\ &= 7.3486 \text{ gr/cm}^3 \end{aligned}$$

~ dimensi reaktor

untuk bagian tube digunakan pipa 2½"IPS, sech 40

$$\text{ID} = 2.469'' = 6.2713 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{OD} = 2.88'' = 7.3152 \text{ cm}$$

untuk bagian shell, ID = 198.14 cm

~ asumsi  $\epsilon \approx 0.5$

~ pada  $Z = 0$

$$F_A = 954.2031 \text{ kmol}$$

$$F_B = 477.1079 \text{ kmol}$$

$$F_C = 0$$

$$T = 200^\circ\text{C}$$

$$T_s = 30^\circ\text{C}$$

$$\sim \text{asumsi } U_D = 27 \text{ btu/hr ft}^2 {}^\circ\text{F} = 3.679 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ kJ/hr cm}^2 \text{ K}$$

Penyelesaian

~ untuk  $Z = 10 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \Delta Z = dz = 10 \text{ cm}$

mencari  $dx$  dari persamaan neraca massa (1)

$$\begin{aligned} dx &= \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} 6.2713^2 7.348610^{-3} (58.3 - 0.17)(1 - \varepsilon)10}{954.2301} \\ &= \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} 6.2713^2 7.348610^{-3} (58.3 - 0.1473)(1 - 0.5)10}{954.2301} \\ &= 0.01308 \end{aligned}$$

$$x = x + dx = 0.01308$$

~ mencari  $dT$

dari persamaan (3)

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma m_i \frac{dH_i}{dz} &= \Sigma m_i C_p \frac{dT}{dz} \\ &= \left\{ 954.2031(1 - X_A)(1.702 + 9.0810^{-3}T - 2.16410^{-6}T^2) \right\} + \left\{ (F_B - 0.5(954.2031)X_A)(3.639 + 0.50610^{-3}T - \frac{0.22710^5}{T^2}) \right\} + \\ &\quad \left\{ (F_C + F_A X_A)(2.211 + 12.21610^{-3}T - 3.4510^{-6}T^2) \right\} + \left\{ 42330.3123 + 79.9744T - 0.0222T^2 - \frac{470.42510^5}{T^2} \right\} \\ &\quad \times 8.314 \frac{dT}{dz} \\ &= 509026.4836 \frac{dT}{dz} \end{aligned}$$

dari persamaan (5)

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_R &= \Delta H_{298} + \int_{298}^T C_p dt \\ &= -126410 + \left[ -21.791(T - 298) + 0.02396(T^2 - 298^2) - 7.127910^{-6}(T^3 - 298^3) - 1.887310^5 \left( \frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{298} \right) \right] \\ &= -127321.9779 \end{aligned}$$

dari persamaan (4)

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma H f_i \frac{dm_i}{dz} &= F_A \Delta H_R \frac{dx}{dz} \\ &= 954.2031 \cdot -127321.9779 \frac{0.02315}{10} = -281251.7252 \end{aligned}$$

mencari dT dari persamaan ( 2 )

$$\frac{d(\sum m_i Hf_i)}{dz} = 1,05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

$$\sum m_i \frac{dHf_i}{dz} + \sum Hf_i \frac{dm_i}{dz} = 1,05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

$$\sum m_i C_{p_i} \frac{dT}{dz} + \sum Hf_i \frac{dm_i}{dz} = 1,05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

$$509026,4836 \frac{dT}{dz} + -281251,7252 = 1,05 \cdot 3,6793 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot \pi \cdot 6,2713 (473 - 303)$$

$$dT = 3,0884$$

$$T = T + dT = 476,0884 \text{ K}$$

mencari dTs dari persamaan ( 8 )

$$dT_s = \frac{\pi \cdot D_o \cdot U_D (T - T_s) \cdot \Delta T_s \cdot dz}{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x}$$

$$= \frac{\pi \cdot 7,3152 \cdot 3,6793 \cdot 10^{-3} (473 - 303) \cdot 15 \cdot 10}{954,2031 \cdot 300 \cdot 127321,9779 \cdot 0,02315}$$

$$= 0,0929$$

$$T_s = T_s + dT_s = 303,0929 \text{ K}$$

Dengan cara yang sama didapat

Z, cm	X, %	T, K	Ts, K
0	0	473	303
10	1,3077	476,0884	303,0929
20	2,5173	479,0681	303,1839
30	3,7270	481,9446	303,2790
40	4,9366	484,7232	303,3784
50	6,1462	487,4085	303,4821
60	7,3559	490,0050	303,5902
70	8,5655	492,5167	303,7028
80	9,7751	494,9476	303,8200
90	10,9848	497,3012	303,9418
100	12,1944	499,5807	304,0685
110	13,4040	501,7893	304,2000
120	14,6137	503,9299	304,3365
130	15,8233	506,0054	304,4780
140	17,0329	508,0181	304,6248

150	18.2425	509.9707	304.7769
160	19.4522	511.8654	304.9344
170	20.6618	513.7044	305.0974
180	21.8714	515.4898	305.2661
190	23.0811	517.2235	305.4405
200	24.2907	518.9073	305.6208
210	25.5003	520.5432	305.8071
220	26.7100	522.1327	305.9996
230	27.9196	523.6774	306.1984
240	29.1292	525.1789	306.4035
250	30.3389	526.6387	306.6153
260	31.5485	528.0581	306.8337
270	32.7581	529.4384	307.0589
280	33.9678	530.7810	307.2911
290	35.1774	532.0871	307.5304
300	36.3870	533.3578	307.7769
310	37.5966	534.5942	308.0310
320	38.8063	535.7975	308.2925
330	40.0159	536.9686	308.5619
340	41.2255	538.1086	308.8391
350	42.4352	539.2184	309.1244
360	43.6448	540.2989	309.4179
370	44.8544	541.3511	309.7199
380	46.0641	542.3756	310.0304
390	47.2737	543.3735	310.3497
400	48.4833	544.3454	310.6780
410	49.6930	545.2921	311.0154
420	50.9026	546.2144	311.3621
430	52.1122	547.1129	311.7183
440	53.3219	547.9883	312.0843
450	54.5315	548.8414	312.4601
460	55.7411	549.6727	312.8461
470	56.9507	550.4828	313.2424
480	58.1604	551.2723	313.6493
490	59.3700	552.0419	314.0668
500	60.5796	552.7920	314.4954
510	61.7893	553.5232	314.9351
520	62.9989	554.2361	315.3862
530	64.2085	554.9310	315.8490
540	65.4182	555.6086	316.3237
550	66.6278	556.2693	316.8104
560	67.8374	556.9134	317.3095
570	69.0471	557.5416	317.8211
580	70.2567	558.1542	318.3456

Maka untuk  $x = 70\% \rightarrow z = 578 \text{ cm}$

$$T = 558,0256 \text{ K}$$

$$T_s = 318,2355 \text{ K}$$

Mengecek  $U_D$

Bagian shell: air pendingin	Bagian tube: gas
$*. a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD$ $= 0.72''$ $B = 5''$ $= \frac{78,0079 \cdot 5 \cdot 0,72}{144 \cdot 3,6}$ $= 0,5417 \text{ ft}^2$ $*. \text{Massa air (w)} = 29328,50585 \text{ kg/hari}$ $= 2694,0677 \text{ lb/jam}$ $G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{2694,0677}{0,5417}$ $= 4973,3574 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2\text{)}$ $*. \text{ Pada } t_c = 67,5^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 1 \text{ cp} = 2,42 \text{ lb/ (ft). (hr)}$ $De = \frac{4 \left( P_T^2 - \frac{\pi}{4} d_o^2 \right)}{\pi d_o}$ $= \frac{4 \left( 3.6^2 - \frac{\pi}{4} 2.88^2 \right)}{\pi 2.88} = 2.8525$ $Re_s = \frac{G_s De}{\mu} = \frac{4973,3574 \cdot 2.8525}{2.42}$ $= 5862.1909$	$*. Re_t = 12100$ $*. j_H = 60 \quad [\text{fig.24}]$ $\text{Pada } T_c = 469.3312^\circ\text{F}$ $k_{metana} = 0,0420$ $k_{etana} = 0,0321$ $k_{propana} = 0,0320$ $k_{i-butana} = 0,0195$ $k_{n-butana} = 0,0189$ $k_{i-pentana} = 0,0265$ $k_{n-pentana} = 0,0137$ $k_{heksana} = 0,0207$ $k_{oksigen} = 0,0311$ $k_{nitrogen} = 0,0213 \quad [\text{table 5}]$ $k_{campuran} = \sum x_i \cdot k_i$ $= 0,0289 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F/ft)}$ $C_{metana} = 0,72$ $C_{etana} = 0,67$ $C_{propana} = 0,95$ $C_{i-butana} = 0,86$ $C_{n-butana} = 0,84$ $C_{i-pentana} = 0,79$ $C_{n-pentana} = 0,76$ $C_{heksana} = 0,74$ $C_{oksigen} = 0,29$

$j_{H1} = 40$ [fig.28] Pada $t_c = 67,5^{\circ}\text{F}$ $k_{air} = 0,347 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{ft})$ [table 4] $c_{air} = 1 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}).(^{\circ}\text{F})$ [fig.2] $h_o = j_{H1} \cdot \frac{k}{D_e} \cdot \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 40 \frac{0,347}{2,8525} \left( \frac{1 \cdot 2,42}{0,347} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 51,8480 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$	$c_{nitrogen} = 0,34$ [fig 3 & 4] $c_{campuran} = \sum x_i \cdot c_i$ $= 0,4201 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}).(^{\circ}\text{F})$ $** \cdot h_i = j_{H1} \cdot \frac{k}{D} \cdot \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 60 \frac{0,0289}{2,88} \left( \frac{0,4201 \cdot 0,0307 \cdot 2,42}{0,0289} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 74,1265 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$ $** \cdot h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD} = 74,1265 \frac{2,469}{2,88}$ $= 63,5481 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$
--	---

$$U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{63,5481 \cdot 51,8480}{63,5481 + 51,8480}$$

$$= 28,5524 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$R_d \approx 0,003 (\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})/\text{Btu} > 0,0015$$

$$U_D = \frac{1}{R_d + \frac{1}{U_c}} = \frac{1}{0,003 + \frac{1}{28,5524}}$$

$$= 26,3158 \approx 27 \text{ asumsi } U_D \text{ cocok } 26.$$

$$\text{Luas perpindahan panas} = A = Nt \cdot a'' \cdot L$$

$$= 300 \cdot 0,7533 \cdot \frac{577,8778}{2,54 \cdot 12} = 4285 \text{ ft}^2$$

### Menghitung Pressure drop

$$\frac{\Delta P}{G'^2} \cdot \frac{\rho}{L} \cdot \frac{D}{1-\epsilon} = \frac{150}{N_{Re}} + 1,75$$

$$\text{dimana } G' = 2,1324 \text{ kg}/\text{cm}^2 \text{ jam} = 0,7677 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2 \text{ sec}$$

$$L = 420,4331 \text{ cm} = 4,2043 \text{ m}$$

$$D = 2,469'' = 0,0627 \text{ m}$$

$$N_{Re} = 12100$$

$$\epsilon = 0,5$$



$$BM_{\text{camp}} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i = 27,8677 \text{ lb/lbmol}$$

$$\text{Asumsi } \Delta P = 0.25 \text{ atm} \rightarrow P_2 = 40 - 0.25 = 39.75 \text{ atm}$$

$$P_{\text{avg}} = (P_1 + P_2)/2 = 39.875 \text{ atm}$$

$$T_{\text{avg}} = (T_1 + T_2)/2 = 515.96175 \text{ K}$$

$$\rho_{\text{camp}} = \frac{BM_{\text{camp}}}{V_o} \cdot \frac{P_{\text{avg}}}{P_o} \cdot \frac{T_o}{T_{\text{avg}}} = \frac{27.8677}{359} \cdot \frac{39.875}{1} \cdot \frac{273}{515.96175}$$

$$= 1.6428 \text{ lb/ft}^3 = 26.317 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\text{maka } \frac{\Delta P}{G^2} \frac{\rho}{L} \frac{D}{1-\varepsilon} \frac{\varepsilon^3}{N_{\text{Re}}} = \frac{150}{N_{\text{Re}}} + 1.75$$

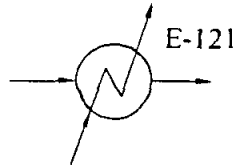
$$\frac{\Delta P}{0.7677^2} \frac{26.317}{4.2043} \frac{0.0627}{1-0.5} \frac{0.5^3}{12100} = \frac{150}{12100} + 1.75$$

$$\Delta P = 0.2486 \text{ atm} \approx 0.25 \text{ atm}$$

### 5. Spesifikasi Reaktor (R-120)

Fungsi	: Untuk mereaksikan metana dengan oksigen
Type	: Multi turbular fixed bed reaktor
Dasar pemilihan	: Luas area perpindahan panas besar sehingga suhu reaksi dapat dipertahankan
Suhu operasi	: 200°-285°C
Tekanan operasi	: 40 atm
Dimensi	
~ Shell ID	: 2 m
Baffle space	: 5"
~ Tube ID	: 2.469"
OD	: 2.88"
Jumlah	: 300
Passes	: 1
Susunan	: square
~ Panjang	: 578 cm
~ Luas perpindahan panas	: 4285 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

## 6. HEATER (E-121)



Fungsi : memanaskan gas alam sebelum masuk reaktor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

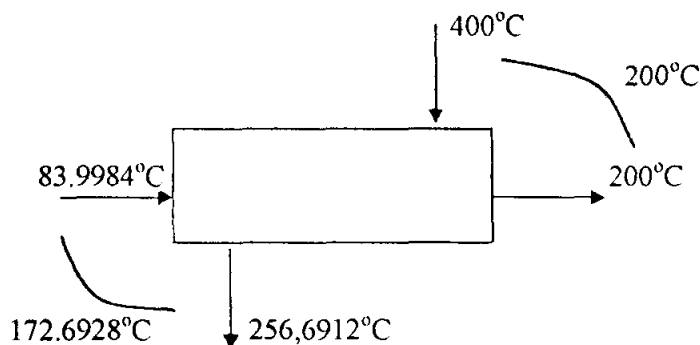
- metana	= 11200	kg/hari	= 1028,8133	lb/jam
- etana	= 3871,1449	kg/hari	= 355,5969	lb/jam
- propana	= 3430,8971	kg/hari	= 315,1565	lb/jam
- i-butana	= 960,5408	kg/hari	= 88,2337	lb/jam
- n-butana	= 1194,9585	kg/hari	= 109,7669	lb/jam
- i-pentana	= 830,4183	kg/hari	= 76,2808	lb/jam
- n-pentana	= 794,9303	kg/hari	= 73,0209	lb/jam
- heksana	= 1636,1921	kg/hari	= 150,2979	lb/jam

---

Total = 2197,1669 lb/jam

Q = 7029956.1449 kJ/hari = 27762808.2 Btu/jam

Massa steam = 3808.5659 kg/hari = 349.7850 lb/jam



$$1. \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{200 - 172.6928}{\ln\left(\frac{200}{172.6928}\right)} = 186.0125^{\circ}\text{C} = 366.8224^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{400 + 256.6912}{2} = 328.3456^{\circ}\text{C} = 623.0021^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{83.9984 + 200}{2} = 141.9992^{\circ}\text{C} = 287.5986^{\circ}\text{F}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 35 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D.A.\Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D.(T_c - t_c)}$$

$$= \frac{27762808.2}{35.(623.0021 - 287.5986)} = 236.4982 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " OD, 16 BWG, 1" triangular pitch, L = 10 ft

$$N_t = \frac{A}{a \cdot L} = \frac{236.4982}{0.1963.10} = 120.4779$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$\text{ID} = 15 \frac{1}{4} "$$

$$N_t = 122$$

$$\text{Passes} = 4$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$A = N_t.a \cdot L$$

$$= 122.0.1963.10 = 240 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Q = U_D.A.\Delta T$$

$$U_D = \frac{27762808.2}{240.(623.0021 - 287.5986)}$$

$$= 34.5633 \approx 35 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

Bagian shell: steam	Bagian tube: gas alam
<p>4. <math>a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD</math></p> <p><math>= 1 - \frac{3}{4} = 0,25</math></p> <p><math>B = 5''</math></p> <p><math>= 15\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{0,25 \cdot 5}{144 \cdot 1}</math></p> <p><math>= 0,1324 \text{ ft}^2</math></p> <p>5. <math>G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{349.785}{0,1324}</math></p> <p><math>= 2642,3103 \text{ lb}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2)</math></p> <p>6. Pada <math>T_c = 623,0021^\circ\text{F}</math></p> <p><math>\mu = 0,021 \text{ cp} = 0,0508 \text{ lb}/(\text{ft}) \cdot (\text{hr})</math></p> <p><math>De = \frac{0,73}{12} = 0,0608 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig. 28}]</math></p> <p><math>Re_s = \frac{D_e \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,0608 \cdot 2642,3103}{0,0508}</math></p> <p><math>= 3164,1839</math></p> <p>7. <math>h_o = 1500 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})</math> (condensate steam)</p>	<p>4'. <math>a'_t = 0,302 \text{ ft}^2 \quad [\text{table 10}]</math></p> <p><math>a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{122 \cdot 0,302}{144 \cdot 4} = 0,064 \text{ ft}^2</math></p> <p>5'. <math>G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{2197,1669}{0,064}</math></p> <p><math>= 34330,7328 \text{ lb}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2)</math></p> <p>6'. Pada <math>t_c = 287,5986^\circ\text{F}</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{metana}} = 0,0135</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{etana}} = 0,0117</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{propana}} = 0,0105</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{butana}} = 0,0107</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{pentana}} = 0,0085</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{heksana}} = 0,008 \quad [\text{fig. 15}]</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot \mu_i = 0,0127 \text{ cp} \times 2,42</math></p> <p><math>= 0,0307 \text{ lb}/(\text{ft}) \cdot (\text{hr})</math></p> <p><math>D = \frac{0,620}{12} = 0,0517 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]</math></p> <p><math>Re_t = \frac{G_t \cdot D}{\mu_{\text{camp}}} = \frac{0,0517 \cdot 34330,7328}{0,0307}</math></p> <p><math>= 57814,296</math></p> <p>7'. <math>j_H = 150 \quad [\text{fig. 24}]</math></p> <p>Pada <math>t_c = 287,5986^\circ\text{F}</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{metana}} = 0,0215</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{etana}} = 0,0175</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{propana}} = 0,0151</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{i-butana}} = 0,0139</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{n-butana}} = 0,0135</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{i-pentana}} = 0,0127</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{n-pentana}} = 0,0083</math></p>

	$k_{\text{heksana}} = 0,0080$ [table 5]
	$k_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot k_i$ $= 0,0197 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F/ft)}$
	$C_{\text{metana}} = 0,6$
	$C_{\text{etana}} = 0,52$
	$C_{\text{propana}} = 0,8$
	$C_{\text{i-butana}} = 0,73$
	$C_{\text{n-butana}} = 0,71$
	$C_{\text{i-pentana}} = 0,66$
	$C_{\text{n-pentana}} = 0,65$
	$C_{\text{heksana}} = 0,62$ [fig 3 & 4]
	$C_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot C_i$ $= 0,6115 \text{ Btu/(lb). (}^\circ\text{F)}$
	$8'. h_i = j_H \cdot \frac{k}{D} \cdot \left( \frac{C \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} =$ $150 \cdot \frac{0,0197}{0,0517} \left( \frac{0,6115 \cdot 0,0307}{0,0197} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 56,2458 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$
	$9'. h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD} = 56,2458 \cdot \frac{0,62}{0,75}$ $= 46,4965 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$

$$10. U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{46,4965 \cdot 1500}{46,4965 + 1500}$$

$$= 45,0985 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$$

$$R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{45,0985 - 35}{45,0985 \cdot 35}$$

$$= 0,0064 \text{ (hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)/Btu} > 0,0015$$

Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: steam	Bagian Tube: gas alam
1. $Re_s = 3164.1839$ $f = 0,0027 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29] 2. specific volume = $1,8438 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ [table 7] $s = \frac{1}{1,8438.62,4} = 8,6916.10^{-3}$ $N+1 = 12. \frac{L}{B} = 12. \frac{10}{5} = 24$ $D_s = \frac{15.25}{12} = 1,2708 \text{ ft}$ 3. $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f.G_s^2.D_s.(N+1)}{5,22.10^{10}.D_c.s.\phi_s}$ $= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0027(2642,3103)^2.1,2708.24}{5,22.10^{10}.0,0608.8,6916.10^{-3}.1}$ $= 0,0104 \text{ psia} < 1 \text{ psia}$	1'. $Re_t = 57814.296$ $f = 0,00023 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26] 2'. $V_c \text{ gas alam} = \sum X_i.V_{ci}$ $= 128.8233 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$ $BM_{\text{camp}} = \sum X_i.BM_i$ $= 24,2642 \text{ gr/gmol}$ specific volume = $\frac{128.8233}{54.2642}$ $= 5.3092 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$ $= 0.085 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ $s = \frac{1}{0.085 \cdot 62.4} = 0.1884$ $\Delta P_t = \frac{f.G_t^2.L.n}{5,22.10^{10}.D.s.\phi_t}$ $= \frac{0,00023.(34330,7328)^2.10.4}{5,22.10^{10}.0,0517.0,1884.1}$ $= 0,0213 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$

Summary

1500	H outside	46,4965
Uc	=	45,0985
U <sub>D</sub>	=	35
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,0064
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,0015
0,0104	Calculated ΔP	0,0213
1	Allowable ΔP	2

**6. Spesifikasi Heater (E-121)**

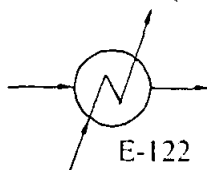
Fungsi : Untuk memanaskan gas alam sebelum masuk reaktor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar,  
luas perpindahan panas besar

**Dimensi**

~ Shell ID	: 15 ¼"
Baffle space	: 5"
~ Tube ID	: 0,62"
OD	: ¾"
Jumlah	: 122
Passes	: 4
Pitch	: 1"
Susunan	: triangular
~ Panjang	: 10 ft
~ Luas perpindahan panas	: 240 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

**7. HEATER (E-122)**

Fungsi : memanaskan udara sebelum masuk reaktor

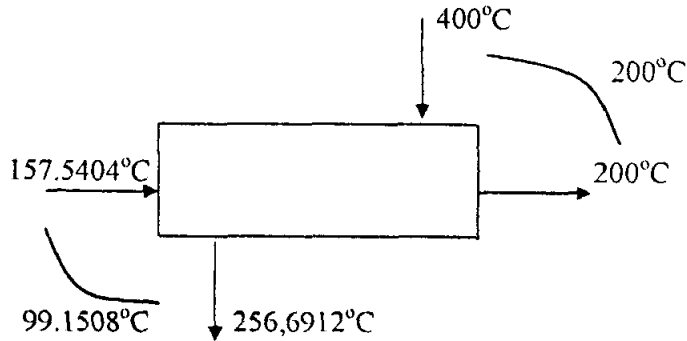
Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- oksigen	= 15267,4517 kg/hari	= 1402,4427 lb/jam
- nitrogen	= 329297,5982 kg/hari	= 30248,7285 lb/jam
Total		= 31651,1712 lb/jam

$$Q = 8809539.606 \text{ kJ/hari} = 344467,108 \text{ Btu/jam}$$

$$\text{Massa steam} = 4772.6774 \text{ kg/hari} = 438.3306 \text{ lb/jam}$$



$$1. \Delta T_{LMTD} = \frac{200 - 99.1508}{\ln\left(\frac{200}{99.1508}\right)} = 143,7263^{\circ}\text{C} = 290.7073^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{400 + 256,6912}{2} = 328,3456^{\circ}\text{C} = 623,0021^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{157.5404 + 200}{2} = 178.7702^{\circ}\text{C} = 353.7864^{\circ}\text{F}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 30 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^{\circ}\text{F)}$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \cdot (T_c - t_c)}$$

$$= \frac{344467.108}{30 \cdot (623,0021 - 353.7864)}$$

$$= 42.6507 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " OD, 16 BWG,  $\frac{1}{16}$ " triangular pitch, L = 7 ft

$$N_t = \frac{A}{a \cdot L}$$

$$= \frac{42.6507}{0,1963.7} = 31.039$$



Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 8''$$

$$N_t = 32$$

$$\text{Passes} = 2$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L$$

$$= 32.0,1963.7$$

$$= 44 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$U_D = \frac{344467.108}{44 \cdot (623,0021 - 353.7864)}$$

$$= 29,0991 \approx 30 \text{ Btu/(hr).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})}$$



Bagian shell: steam	Bagian tube: udara
<p>4. <math>a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD</math></p> $= \frac{1}{6} - \frac{3}{4} = 0,1875$ <p><math>B = 5''</math></p> $= 8 \cdot \frac{0,1875 \cdot 5}{144 \cdot \frac{1}{6}}$ $= 0,0555 \text{ ft}^2$ <p>5. <math>G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{438.3306}{0,0555}</math></p> $= 7897.8486 \text{ lb/(hr).(\text{ft}^2)}$ <p>6. Pada <math>T_c = 623,0021^{\circ}\text{F}</math></p> $\mu = 0,021 \text{ cp} = 0,0508 \text{ lb/ (ft).(\text{hr})}$ $De = \frac{0,55}{12} = 0,0458 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig 28}]$	<p>4'. <math>a'_1 = 0,302 \text{ ft}^2</math> [table 10]</p> $a_1 = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_1}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{32 \cdot 0,302}{144 \cdot 2} = 0,0336 \text{ ft}^2$ <p>5'. <math>G_t = \frac{w}{a_1} = \frac{31651,1712}{0,0336}</math></p> $= 941999.1429 \text{ lb/(hr).(\text{ft}^2)}$ <p>6'. Pada <math>t_c = 353.7864^{\circ}\text{F}</math></p> $\mu_{\text{udara}} = 0,023 \quad [\text{fig.15}]$ $= 0,023 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 0,0557 \text{ lb/(\text{ft}).(\text{hr})}$ <p><math>D = \frac{0,620}{12} = 0,0517 \text{ ft}</math> [table 10]</p> $Re_t = \frac{G_t \cdot D}{\mu_{\text{camp}}} = \frac{941999.1429 \cdot 0,0517}{0,0557}$ $= 874351.0895$ <p>7'. <math>j_H = 150</math> [fig.24]</p> <p>Pada <math>t_c = 353.7864^{\circ}\text{F}</math></p>

$Re_s = \frac{D_e \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,0458 \cdot 7897,8486}{0,0508}$ $= 7125.6836$ <p>7. <math>h_o = 1500 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}</math> (condensate steam)</p>	$k_{udara} = 0,01895 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F/ft)}$ <p>[table 5]</p> $c_{udara} = 0,25 \text{ Btu/(lb). (}^\circ\text{F)}$ <p>[fig 3]</p> $8'. h_i = j_{11} \cdot \frac{k}{D} \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 150 \cdot \frac{0,01895}{0,0517} \left( \frac{0,25 \cdot 0,0557}{0,01895} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 49.6141 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$ $9'. h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD}$ $= 49.6141 \cdot \frac{0,62}{0,75}$ $= 41.0143 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$
---	---

$$10. U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{41,0143 \cdot 1500}{41,0143 + 1500}$$

$$= 39.9227 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$$

$$R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{39.9227 - 30}{39.9227 \cdot 30}$$

$$= 0,0083 \text{ (hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)/Btu} > 0,003$$

### Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: steam	Bagian Tube: udara
1. $Re_s = 7125.6836$	1'. $Re_t = 874351.0895$
$f = 0,0027 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29]	$f = 0,00016 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26]
2. specific volume = $1,8438 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ [table 7]	2'. $V_c \text{ udara} = \sum X_i \cdot V_{ci}$ $= 85.882 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$
$s = \frac{1}{1,8438 \cdot 62,4} = 8,6916 \cdot 10^{-3}$	$BM_{camp} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i$ $= 28,84 \text{ gr/gmol}$
$N+1 = 12 \cdot \frac{L}{B} = 12 \cdot \frac{7}{5} = 16.8$	specific volume = $\frac{85.882}{28.82}$ $= 2.9779 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$

$D_s = \frac{8}{12} = 0,6667 \text{ ft}$	$= 0.0477 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$
$3. \Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_e \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$	$s = \frac{1}{0,0477 \cdot 62,4} = 0.3358$
$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0027 \cdot (7897,8486)^2 \cdot 0,6667 \cdot 16,8}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0792 \cdot 8,6916 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 1}$	$\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$
$= 0,0262 \text{ psia} < 1 \text{ psia}$	$= \frac{0,00016 \cdot (941999,1429)^2 \cdot 7,2}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0517 \cdot 0,3358 \cdot 1}$
	$= 1,0967 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$

Summary

1500	h outside	41,0143
Uc	=	39,9277
U <sub>D</sub>	=	30
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,0083
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,003
0,0262	Calculated ΔP	1,0967
1	Allowable ΔP	2

7. Spesifikasi Heater (E-122)

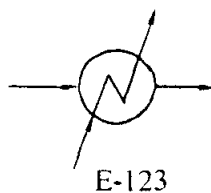
Fungsi : Untuk memanaskan udara sebelum masuk reaktor  
Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)  
Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar, luas perpindahan panas besar

Dimensi

~ Shell ID : 8"  
Baffle space : 5"  
~ Tube ID : 0,62"  
OD : ¾"  
Jumlah : 32  
Passes : 2

Pitch	: $\frac{15}{16}$ "
Susunan	: triangular
~ Panjang	: 7 ft
~ Luas perpindahan panas	: 44 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

### 8. HEATER (E-123)

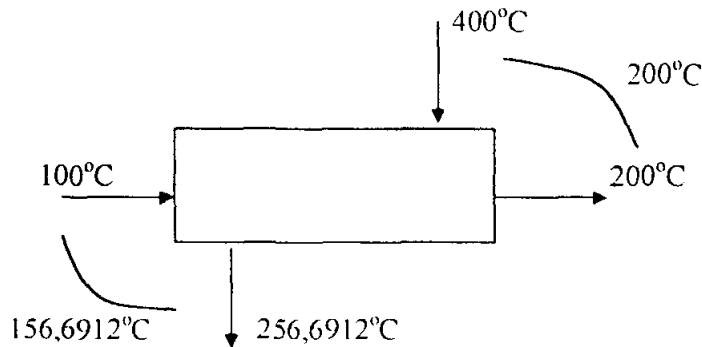


Fungsi : memanaskan recycle sebelum masuk reaktor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- metana	= 4067,2491	kg/hari	= 373,6107	lb/jam
- etana	= 30702,6597	kg/hari	= 2820,2951	lb/jam
- propana	= 27217,8115	kg/hari	= 2500,1828	lb/jam
- i-butana	= 7625,2305	kg/hari	= 700,4198	lb/jam
- n-butana	= 9478,9503	kg/hari	= 870,7206	lb/jam
- i-pentana	= 6593,4217	kg/hari	= 605,6607	lb/jam
- n-pentana	= 6299,6554	kg/hari	= 578,6758	lb/jam
- heksana	= 12982,8390	kg/hari	= 1192,5819	lb/jam
- oksigen	= 4067,2491	kg/hari	= 373,6107	lb/jam
- nitrogen	= 292416,2672	kg/hari	= 26860,8709	lb/jam
Total				= 36878,6883 lb/jam
Q	= 57737365,9683	kJ/hari	= 2280177,034	Btu/jam
Massa steam	= 31279,9343	kg/hari	= 2873,3226	lb/jam



$$1. \Delta T_{LMTD} = \frac{200 - 156,6912}{\ln\left(\frac{200}{156,6912}\right)} = 177,4657^{\circ}\text{C} = 351,4383^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{400 + 256,6912}{2} = 328,3456^{\circ}\text{C} = 623,0021^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{100 + 200}{2} = 150^{\circ}\text{C} = 302^{\circ}\text{F}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 38 \text{ Btu/}(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D.A.\Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D.(T_c - t_c)}$$

$$= \frac{2280177,034}{38.(623,0021 - 302)} = 186.9292 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

1 1/2" OD, 16 BWG, 1 7/8" triangular pitch, L = 10 ft

$$N_t = \frac{A}{a.L}$$

$$= \frac{186.9292}{0,3925.10} = 47.6252$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 1 9/4"$$

$$N_t = 48$$

$$\text{Passes} = 8$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L$$

$$= 48.0,3925.10$$

$$= 189 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$U_D = \frac{2280177,034}{189 \cdot (623,0021 - 302)}$$

$$= 37.7033 \approx 38 \text{ Btu/(hr).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})}$$

Bagian shell: steam	Bagian tube: gas
<p>4. <math>a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD</math></p> <p><math>= 1\frac{7}{8} - 1\frac{1}{2} = 0,375</math></p> <p><math>B = 5''</math></p> <p><math>= 19.25 \cdot \frac{0,375 \cdot 5}{144 \cdot 17_8}</math></p> <p><math>= 0.1337 \text{ ft}^2</math></p> <p>5. <math>G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{2873,3226}{0,1337}</math></p> <p><math>= 21490.8198 \text{ lb/(hr).(\text{ft}^2)}</math></p> <p>6. Pada <math>T_c = 623,0021^{\circ}\text{F}</math></p> <p><math>\mu = 0,021 \text{ cp} = 0,0508 \text{ lb/(ft).(\text{hr})}</math></p> <p><math>De = \frac{1,08}{12} = 0,09 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig 28}]</math></p> <p><math>Re_s = \frac{D_e \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,09 \cdot 21490,8198}{0,0508}</math></p> <p><math>= 38074.2871</math></p> <p>7. <math>h_o = 1500 \text{ Btu/(hr).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})}</math> (condensate steam)</p>	<p>4'. <math>a'_t = 1,47 \text{ ft}^2 \quad [\text{table 10}]</math></p> <p><math>a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{48.1,47}{144.8}</math></p> <p><math>= 0,06125 \text{ ft}^2</math></p> <p>5'. <math>G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{36878,6883}{0,06125}</math></p> <p><math>= 602101.0335 \text{ lb/(hr).(\text{ft}^2)}</math></p> <p>6'. Pada <math>t_c = 302^{\circ}\text{F}</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{metana}} = 0,014</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{etana}} = 0,013</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{propana}} = 0,0105</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{butana}} = 0,01</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{pentana}} = 0,009</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{heksana}} = 0,0085</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{oksigen}} = 0,025</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{nitrogen}} = 0,023 \quad [\text{fig.15}]</math></p> <p><math>\mu_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot \mu_i</math></p> <p><math>= 0,0208 \text{ cp} \times 2,42</math></p> <p><math>= 0,0503 \text{ lb/(ft).(\text{hr})}</math></p>

	$D = \frac{1,37}{12} = 0,1142 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]$
	$Re_t = \frac{G_t \cdot D}{\mu_{\text{camp}}} = \frac{602102,0335 \cdot 0,1142}{0,0503}$
	$= 136699.678$
	$7'. j_{II} = 400 \quad [\text{fig.24}]$
	<p>Pada <math>t_c = 302^\circ\text{F}</math></p>
	$k_{\text{metana}} = 0,0315$
	$k_{\text{etana}} = 0,0227$
	$k_{\text{propana}} = 0,0233$
	$k_{\text{i-butana}} = 0,0149$
	$k_{\text{n-butana}} = 0,0145$
	$k_{\text{i-pentana}} = 0,0225$
	$k_{\text{n-pentana}} = 0,0103$
	$k_{\text{heksana}} = 0,0110$
	$k_{\text{oksigen}} = 0,0213$
	$k_{\text{nitrogen}} = 0,0192 \quad [\text{table 5}]$
	$k_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot k_i$
	$= 0,0197 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{ft})$
	$C_{\text{metana}} = 0,65$
	$C_{\text{etana}} = 0,55$
	$C_{\text{propana}} = 0,85$
	$C_{\text{i-butana}} = 0,79$
	$C_{\text{n-butana}} = 0,76$
	$C_{\text{i-pentana}} = 0,7$
	$C_{\text{n-pentana}} = 0,69$
	$C_{\text{heksana}} = 0,65$
	$C_{\text{oksigen}} = 0,23$
	$C_{\text{nitrogen}} = 0,25 \quad [\text{fig 3 \& 4}]$
	$C_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot C_i$
	$= 0,3317 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}).(^{\circ}\text{F})$

	$8'. h_i = j_H \cdot \frac{k}{D} \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 400 \cdot \frac{0,0197}{0,1142} \left( \frac{0,3317 \cdot 0,0503}{0,0197} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 65.2843 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})$ $9' h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD} = 65,2843 \cdot \frac{1,37}{1,5}$ $= 59,6264 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})$
--	---

$$10. U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{59,6264 \cdot 1500}{59,6264 + 1500}$$

$$= 57,3468 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})$$

$$R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{57,3468 - 38}{57,3468 \cdot 38}$$

$$= 0,00888 (\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})/\text{Btu} > 0,0015$$

### Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: steam	Bagian Tube: gas
1. $Re_s = 38074.2871$	1'. $Re_t = 136699.678$
$f = 0,0016 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29]	$f = 0,00015 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26]
2. specific volume = $1,8438 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ [table 7]	2'. $V_c \text{ gas} = \sum X_i \cdot V_{ci}$ $= 105.3872 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$
$s = \frac{1}{1,8438 \cdot 62,4} = 8,6916 \cdot 10^{-3}$	$BM_{\text{camp}} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i$ $= 42.049 \text{ gr}/\text{gmol}$
$N+1 = 12 \cdot \frac{L}{B} = 12 \cdot \frac{10}{5} = 24$	specific volume = $\frac{105.3872}{42.049}$ $= 2.5063 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$ $= 0.0402 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$
$D_s = \frac{19.25}{12} = 1.6042 \text{ ft}$	$s = \frac{1}{0.0402 \cdot 62.4} = 0.399$



$3. \Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_c \cdot s \cdot \varphi_s}$ $= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0016 \cdot (21490,8198)^2 \cdot 1,6042 \cdot 24}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,098 \cdot 6916 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 1}$ $= 0,3513 \text{ psia} < 1 \text{ psia}$	$\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \varphi_t}$ $= \frac{0,00015 \cdot (1602101,0335)^2 \cdot 10,8}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,1142 \cdot 0,399 \cdot 1}$ $= 1,829 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$
---	---

## Summary

1500	h outside	59,6264
Uc	=	57,3468
U <sub>D</sub>	=	38
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,0088
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,0015
0,3513	Calculated ΔP	1,829
1	Allowable ΔP	2

## 8. Spesifikasi Heater (E-123)

Fungsi : Untuk memanaskan recycle sebelum masuk reaktor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

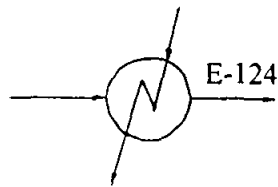
Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar,  
luas perpindahan panas besar

## Dimensi

~ Shell	ID	: 19¼"
	Baffle space	: 5"
~ Tube	ID	: 1,37"
	OD	: 1,5"
	Jumlah	: 48
	Passes	: 8
	Pitch	: 1 ⅞"
	Susunan	: triangular

~ Panjang : 10 ft  
 ~ Luas perpindahan panas : 189 ft<sup>2</sup>  
 Bahan konstruksi : Carbon stell  
 Jumlah : 1 buah

### 9. COOLER (E-124)



Fungsi : untuk menurunkan gas hasil reactor R-120

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

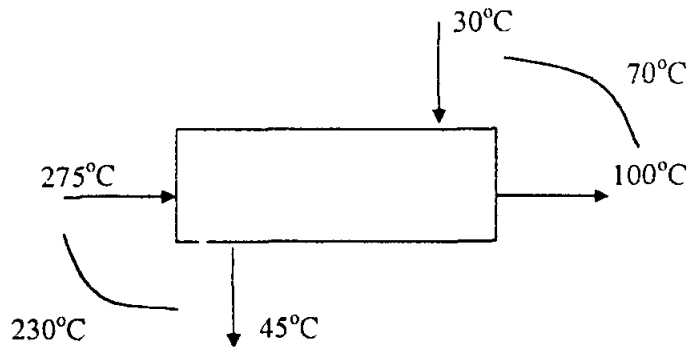
- metana	= 4580,2355	kg/hari	= 420,7328	lb/jam
- etana	= 34575,0672	kg/hari	= 3176,0081	lb/jam
- propana	= 30650,6886	kg/hari	= 2815,5212	lb/jam
- i-butana	= 8586,9713	kg/hari	= 788,7849	lb/jam
- n-butana	= 10674,4936	kg/hari	= 980,5412	lb/jam
- i-pentana	= 7425,0244	kg/hari	= 682,0504	lb/jam
- n-pentana	= 7094,2065	kg/hari	= 651,6620	lb/jam
- heksana	= 14620,3141	kg/hari	= 1342,9977	lb/jam
- methanol	= 21374,4324	kg/hari	= 1963,4197	lb/jam
- oksigen	= 4580,2355	kg/hari	= 420,7328	lb/jam
- nitrogen	= 329297,5982	kg/hari	= 30248,7285	lb/jam

---

Total = 43491,1792 lb/jam

Q = 125219682,5835 kJ/hari = 4945203,847 Btu/jam

Massa air = 1996407,701 kg/hari = 183386,6841 lb/jam



$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} &= \frac{230 - 70}{\ln\left(\frac{230}{70}\right)} = 134,5008^{\circ}\text{C} = 274,1014^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 2. T_c &= \frac{275 + 100}{2} = 187,5^{\circ}\text{C} = 369,5^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 t_c &= \frac{30 + 45}{2} = 37,5^{\circ}\text{C} = 67,5^{\circ}\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 30 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= \frac{Q}{U_D \cdot (T_c - t_c)} \\
 &= \frac{4945203,847}{30 \cdot (369,5 - 67,5)} \\
 &= 545,8282 \text{ ft}^2
 \end{aligned}$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

1 1/2" OD, 16 BWG, 1 1/8" triangular pitch, L = 10 ft

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_t &= \frac{A}{a'' \cdot L} \\
 &= \frac{545,8282}{0,3925 \cdot 10} = 139,0645
 \end{aligned}$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 29''$$

$$N_t = 141$$

$$\text{Passes} = 6$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L$$

$$= 141 \cdot 0,3925 \cdot 10 = 554 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$U_D = \frac{4945203,847}{554 \cdot (369,5 - 67,5)}$$

$$= 29,5882 \approx 30 \text{ Btu/(hr).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})}$$

Bagian shell: gas	Bagian tube: air pendingin
<p>4. <math>a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD</math></p> $= 1\frac{7}{8} - 1\frac{1}{2} = 0,375$ $B = 5''$ $= 29 \cdot \frac{0,375 \cdot 5}{144 \cdot 1\frac{7}{8}}$ $= 0,2014 \text{ ft}^2$ <p>5. <math>G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{43491,1792}{0,2014}</math></p> $= 215956,2002 \text{ lb/(hr).(\text{ft}^2)}$ <p>6. Pada <math>T_c = 369,5^{\circ}\text{F}</math></p> $\mu_{\text{metana}} = 0,015$ $\mu_{\text{etana}} = 0,014$ $\mu_{\text{propana}} = 0,011$ $\mu_{\text{butana}} = 0,0107$ $\mu_{\text{pentana}} = 0,0095$ $\mu_{\text{heksana}} = 0,009$ $\mu_{\text{metanol}} = 0,014$	<p>4'. <math>a'_t = 1,47 \text{ ft}^2</math> [table 10]</p> $a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{141 \cdot 1,47}{144 \cdot 6}$ $= 0,2399 \text{ ft}^2$ <p>5'. <math>G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{183386,6841}{0,2399}</math></p> $= 764429,6961 \text{ lb/(hr).(\text{ft}^2)}$ $v = \frac{G_t}{3600 \cdot \rho} = \frac{764429,6961}{3600 \cdot 62,4}$ $= 3,4029 \text{ fps}$ <p>6'. Pada <math>t_c = 67,5^{\circ}\text{F}</math></p> $\mu_{\text{air}} = 1 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 2,42 \text{ lb/(ft).(\text{hr})}$ $D = \frac{1,37}{12} = 0,1142 \text{ ft [table 10]}$ $Re_t = \frac{D \cdot G_t}{\mu} = \frac{764429,6961 \cdot 0,1142}{2,42}$ $= 36073,5005$ <p>8'. <math>h_i = 750 \text{ Btu/(hr).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})}</math> [fig.25]</p>

$\mu_{\text{oxygen}} = 0,027$ $\mu_{\text{nitrogen}} = 0,026$ [fig.15] $\mu_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot \mu_i$ $= 0,02297 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 0,0556 \text{ lb/(ft).(hr)}$ $De = \frac{1,08}{12} = 0,09 \text{ ft}$ [fig 28] $Re_s = \frac{D_e \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,09 \cdot 215956,2002}{0,0556}$ $= 349569,3888$ 7. $j_H = 350$ [fig.28] Pada $T_c = 369,5^\circ\text{F}$ $k_{\text{metana}} = 0,0345$ $k_{\text{etana}} = 0,0241$ $k_{\text{propana}} = 0,0241$ $k_{\text{i-butana}} = 0,0156$ $k_{\text{n-butana}} = 0,0151$ $k_{\text{i-pentana}} = 0,0234$ $k_{\text{n-pentana}} = 0,0107$ $k_{\text{heksana}} = 0,0117$ $k_{\text{metanol}} = 0,0451$ $k_{\text{oxygen}} = 0,0223$ $k_{\text{nitrogen}} = 0,0198$ [table 5] $k_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot k_i$ $= 0,0215 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F/ft)}$ $C_{\text{metana}} = 0,68$ $C_{\text{etana}} = 0,6$ $C_{\text{propana}} = 0,92$ $C_{\text{i-butana}} = 0,83$ $C_{\text{n-butana}} = 0,80$	$9'. h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD}$ $= 750 \cdot \frac{1,37}{1,5}$ $= 685 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F)}$
---	---

$C_{i\text{-pentana}} = 0,75$ $C_{n\text{-pentana}} = 0,74$ $C_{\text{heksana}} = 0,70$ $C_{\text{metanol}} = 0,78$ $C_{\text{okgigen}} = 0,22$ $C_{\text{nitrogen}} = 0,26$ [fig 3 & 4] $C_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot c_i$ $= 0,3669 \text{ Btu/(lb).} (^{\circ}\text{F})$ $8'. h_o = j_{11} \cdot \frac{k}{D} \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 350 \cdot \frac{0,0215}{0,09} \left( \frac{0,3669 \cdot 0,0556}{0,0215} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 89.1597 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^{\circ}\text{F)}$	
---	--

10.  $U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{685 \cdot 89,1597}{685 + 89,1597}$   
 $= 78.8912 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^{\circ}\text{F)}$   
 $R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{78,8912 - 30}{78,8912 \cdot 30}$   
 $= 0,0207 \text{ (hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^{\circ}\text{F)/Btu} > 0,0015$

Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: gas	Bagian Tube: air pendingin
1. $Re_s = 349569.3888$ $f = 0,0016 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29]	1'. $Re_t = 36073,5005$ $f = 0,00024 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26]
2. $V_c = \sum X_i \cdot V_{ci}$ $= 111.7252 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$ $BM_{\text{camp}} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i = 46.0125 \text{ gr/gmol}$	2'. $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$ $= \frac{0,00024 \cdot (764429,6961)^2 \cdot 10.6}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,1142 \cdot 1.1}$ $= 1,4116 \text{ psia}$

$\text{specific volume} = \frac{111.7252}{46.0125}$ $= 2.4281 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$ $= 0.0389 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ $s = \frac{1}{0.0389 \cdot 62.4} = 0.4118$ $N+1 = 12 \cdot \frac{L}{B} = 12 \cdot \frac{10}{5} = 24$ $D_s = \frac{29}{12} = 2.4167 \text{ ft}$ $3. \Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_e \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$ $= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0016 \cdot (215956,2002)^2 \cdot 2,4167 \cdot 24}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,1233 \cdot 0,4118 \cdot 1}$ $= 0.8165 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$	$G_t = 764429.6961$ $\frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} = 0,05 \quad [\text{fig.27}]$ $\Delta P_r = \frac{4 \cdot n}{s} \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'}$ $= \frac{4.6}{1} \cdot 0,05 = 1.2 \text{ psia}$ $\Delta P_T = \Delta P_t + \Delta P_r$ $= 1.4116 + 1.2$ $= 2.6116 \text{ psia} < 10 \text{ psia}$
---	---

Summary

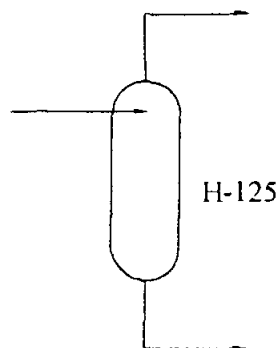
89,1597	h outside	685
Uc	=	78,8912
U <sub>10</sub>	=	30
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,0207
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,0015
0,8165	Calculated ΔP	2,6116
2	Allowable ΔP	10

9. Spesifikasi Cooler (E-124)

Fungsi	: untuk menurunkan suhu gas hasil reactor R-120
Type	: Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)
Dasar Pemilihan	: Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar, luas perpindahan panas besar

## Dimensi

~ Shell	ID	: 29"
	Baffle space	: 5"
~ Tube	ID	: 1,37"
	OD	: 1,5"
	Jumlah	: 141
	Passes	: 6
	Pitch	: $1 \frac{7}{8}$ "
	Susunan	: triangular
~ Panjang		: 10 ft
~ Luas perpindahan panas		: 554 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bahan konstruksi		: Carbon stell
Jumlah		: 1 buah

**10. DRUM SEPARATOR ( H-125 )**

Fungsi : memisahkan methanol dari gas

Type : tangki vertical dengan tutup atas dan bawah ellipsoidal

Rate yang masuk = 21374,4324 kg/hari

$\rho_{\text{methanol}} = 786,64 \text{ kg/m}^3$

$$\text{Rate volumetric} = \frac{21374,4324 \cdot 10^3}{0,78664} = 27171809,72 \text{ cm}^3/\text{hari}$$

$$= 39,9799 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} \approx 40 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam}$$



Keterangan :  $H = 1,5 D$

Liquid mengisi  $\frac{3}{4}$  bagian shell

Volume liquid =  $\frac{3}{4}$  volume shell + volume elipsoidal

$$40 = \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot H \right) + 0.131328 D^3$$

$$40 = \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot 1,5 D \right) + 0.131328 D^3$$

$$40 = 0,8831 D^3 + 0,131328 D^3$$

$$40 = 1.0144 D^3$$

$$D^3 = 39.4113$$

$$D_{\text{shell}} = 3.5 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_{\text{shell}} = 1,5 D = 5.2019 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_{\text{elipsoidal}} = \frac{D}{4} = \frac{3.4679}{4} = 0.8669 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned} H_{\text{tangki}} &= H_{\text{shell}} + 2 \times H_{\text{elipsoidal}} \\ &= 5.2019 + 2 \times 0.8669 \\ &= 7 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

### Tebal Shell

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot D}{2 \cdot f \cdot E} + c$$

dimana:

$$* f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r$$

$$f_u = 75000 \text{ psia (untuk SA-240 grade S tipe 304)}$$

$$f_m = 0,92 \text{ (untuk bahan kualitas C} \rightarrow \text{structure steel)}$$

$$f_a = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan radiograph)}$$

$$f_r = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan stress relief)}$$

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r = 17250 \text{ psi}$$

$$* E = 0,8 \text{ dengan type pengelasan Double Welded Butt Joint}$$

$$* P = \frac{\rho \cdot (H-1)}{144}$$

$$\rho = 0,78664 \text{ g/cm}^3 = 49,1099 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$H = \frac{3}{4} H_{\text{shell}} + H_{\text{elipsoidal}}$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} 5.2019 + 0.8669 = 4.7683 \text{ ft}$$

$$P = \frac{49,1099.(4.7683 - 1)}{144} = 1.3309 \text{ psia}$$

$$P_{\text{operasi}} = (40 \times 14.7) + P = 588 + 1.3309 = 589.3309 \text{ psia}$$

$$\text{untuk safety } P_{\text{operasi}} = 1,2 \cdot 589,3309 = 707.1971 \text{ psia}$$

Maka,

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{707.1971.3,5.12}{2.17250.0,8} + 0,1$$

$$= 1.2895 \text{ " } \approx 1.29 \text{ "}$$

### **Tebal Elipsoidal**

$$v = \frac{1}{6} (2 + k^2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} (2 + 2^2) = 1$$

$$t_{\text{elipsoidal}} = \frac{P.D.v}{2.fE - 0,2.P} + c$$

$$= \frac{40.14,7.3,5.12}{2.17250.0,8 - 0,2.19,2371} + 0,1 = 1.2879 \text{ " } \approx 1.29 \text{ "}$$

## **10. Spesifikasi DRUM SEPARATOR (H-125)**

Fungsi	: memisahkan methanol dari gas sisa reaksi
Type	: Tangki vertical dengan tutup atas dan bawah elipsoidal
Dasar pemilihan	: Untuk memisahkan fasa cair dan gas yang tidak saling larut secara cepat.
Kapasitas	: 40 ft <sup>3</sup>
Suhu operasi	: 100°C
Tekanan operasi	: 40 atm
Dimensi	
~ diameter shell	: 3.5 ft
~ tebal shell	: 1.29"

~ tebal ellipsoidal	: 1.29"
~ tinggi	: 7 ft
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

## 11. STORAGE TANK (F-130)



Fungsi : menyimpan gas sisa reaksi yang di purge

Type : bola

Direncanakan: T penyimpanan = 30°C = 303 K

P penyimpanan = 20 atm

$$BM_{\text{camp}} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (0,0194.16)+(0,0782.30)+(0,0473.44)+(0,0225.58)+(0,0137.72)+(0,0115.86) \\
 &\quad +(0,0097.32)+(0,7977.28) \\
 &= 42,049 \text{ lb/lbmol}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \rho_{\text{camp}} &= \frac{BM_{\text{camp}}}{V_o} \cdot \frac{P}{P_o} \cdot \frac{T_o}{T} \\
 &= \frac{42,049}{359} \cdot \frac{20}{1} \cdot \frac{273}{303} \\
 &= 2,1287 \text{ lb/ft}^3
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{rate} = 50611,3161 \text{ kg/hari} = 52415,8911 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hari}$$

$$\text{Waktu penyimpanan} = 15 \text{ hari}$$

$$\text{Maka, volume gas} = 786238.3665 \text{ ft}^3 = 22263.9118 \text{ m}^3$$

Jika digunakan 2 tangki, maka volume masing-masing tangki = 11132 m<sup>3</sup>

$$11132 = \frac{4}{3} \cdot \pi \cdot \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot D \right)^3$$

$$D^3 = 21271.2533$$

$$D = 28 \text{ m}$$

$$r = 14 \text{ m}$$

### **Tebal dinding**

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot r}{1,8 \cdot f - 0,2 \cdot P} + c \quad (\text{Ulrich, p.250})$$

dimana:

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r$$

$$f_u = 75000 \text{ psia (untuk SA-240 grade S tipe 304)}$$

$$f_m = 0,92 \text{ (untuk bahan kualitas C} \rightarrow \text{structure steel)}$$

$$f_a = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan radiograph)}$$

$$f_r = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan stress relief)}$$

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r = 17250 \text{ psi}$$

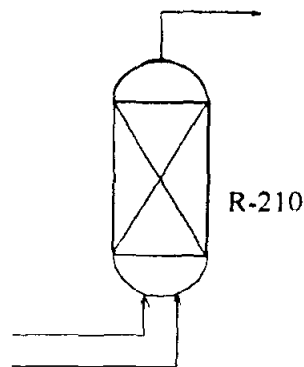
Maka,

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{(20.14,696) \cdot (14.39,37)}{1,8 \cdot 17250 - 0,2 \cdot (20.14,696)} + 0,1 = 2,78 \text{ "} \approx 3 \text{ "}$$

### **11. Spesifikasi Storage Tank (F-130)**

Fungsi	: menyimpan gas sisa reaksi yang dipurge
Type	: Bola
Dasar pemilihan	: tekanan penyimpanan tinggi
Kapasitas	: 11132 m <sup>3</sup>
Suhu penyimpanan	: 30°C
Tekanan penyimpanan	: 20 atm
Tebal dinding	: 3"
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 2 buah

## 12. REAKTOR II (R-210)

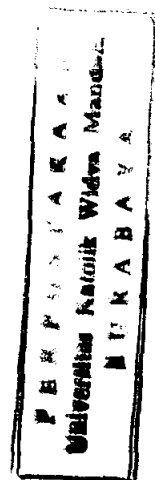


Fungsi : Untuk mendehidrasikan methanol

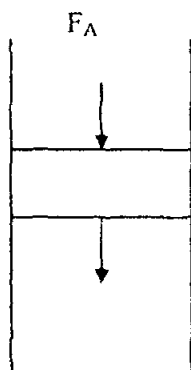
Type : Multi turbular fixed bed reaktor

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- methanol	= 26583,7749 kg/hari	= 2441,9413 lb/jam
- H <sub>2</sub> O	= 29,5986 kg/hari	= 2,7189 lb/jam
Total		= 2444,6602 lb/jam



## neraca massa



Input – output – generation = 0

$$F_A(1-X_A)|_Z - F_A(1-X_A)|_{Z+\Delta Z} - W \cdot r_A = 0$$

$$F_A(1-X_A)|_Z - F_A(1-X_A)|_{Z+\Delta Z} - \left( \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \Delta Z \rho \right) \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) \cdot r_A = 0$$

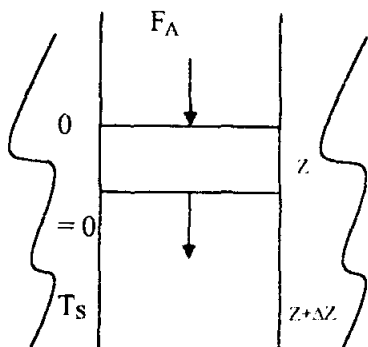
$$\frac{F_A(1-X_A)|_Z - F_A(1-X_A)|_{Z+\Delta Z}}{\Delta Z} = \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \rho \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) r_A$$

untuk  $\lim \Delta Z \rightarrow 0$

$$F_A \frac{dx}{dz} = \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \rho \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) r_A$$

$$dx = \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \rho \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot (1-\epsilon) r_A dz}{F_A} \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

dimana  $z$  = panjang reactor, cm;  $x$  = konversi  
 $F_A$  = laju molar  $\text{CH}_4$ , kmol/hari;  $D$  = diameter tube, cm  
 $\rho$  = densitas katalis, gr/cm<sup>3</sup>;  $\epsilon$  = fraksi kosong  
 $r_A$  = kecepatan reaksi, kmol DME/kg katalis jam

**neraca panas**

$$Q \text{ masuk} - Q \text{ keluar} - Q_{\text{serap}} - Q_{\text{hilang}} = 0$$

$$\sum m_i \cdot Hf_i \big|_z - \sum m_i \cdot Hf_i \big|_{z+\Delta z} - Q_{\text{serap}} - 5\% \cdot Q_{\text{serap}} =$$

$$\sum m_i \cdot Hf_i \big|_z - \sum m_i \cdot Hf_i \big|_{z+\Delta z} - 1.05 U_D \pi D \Delta Z (T - T_s)$$

$$\frac{\sum m_i Hf_i \big|_z - \sum m_i Hf_i \big|_{z+\Delta z}}{\Delta z} = 1.05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

untuk  $\lim \Delta Z \rightarrow 0$

$$\frac{d(\sum m_i Hf_i)}{dz} = 1.05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s) \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

$$\text{dimana} \quad \frac{d(\sum m_i Hf_i)}{dz} = \sum m_i \frac{dHf_i}{dz} + \sum Hf_i \frac{dm_i}{dz}$$

$$\rightarrow \sum m_i \frac{dHf_i}{dz} = \sum m_i C_p \frac{dT}{dz}$$

dengan komponen yang masuk reactor terdiri atas

$$\begin{aligned} \sim \text{Methanol} &= F_A (1 - X_A) \\ \sim \text{DME} &= F_B + 0.5 F_A X_A \\ \sim \text{H}_2\text{O} &= F_C + F_A X_A \end{aligned}$$

maka

$$\begin{aligned} \sum m_i \frac{dHf_i}{dz} &= \sum m_i C_p \frac{dT}{dz} \\ &= \left\{ F_A (1 - X_A) (2.211 + 12.216 \cdot 10^{-3} T - 3.45 \cdot 10^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ (F_B + 0.5 F_A X_A) (3.518 + 20.001 \cdot 10^{-3} T - 6.002 \cdot 10^{-2} T^2) \right\} + \\ &\quad \left\{ (F_C + 0.5 F_A X_A) (3.4710 + 1.45 \cdot 10^{-3} T + \frac{0.12110^8}{T^2}) \right\} \times 8.314 \frac{dT}{dz} \dots \dots \dots (3) \end{aligned}$$

$$\rightarrow \sum H f_i \frac{dm_i}{dz} = F_A \Delta H_R \frac{dx}{dz} \dots\dots\dots (4)$$

dimana

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_R &= \Delta H_{298} + \int_{298}^T C_p dt \\ &= [(-183000 - 241826) - -201250] + 8.314 \left\{ 3.518 (T - 298) + \frac{20.001 \cdot 10^{-3}}{2} (T^2 - 298^2) - \frac{6.002 \cdot 10^{-6}}{3} (T^3 - 298^3) \right\} + \\ &\quad \left\{ 3.470 (T - 298) + \frac{1.45 \cdot 10^{-3}}{2} (T^2 - 298^2) - 1.121 \cdot 10^{-5} \left( \frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{298} \right) \right\} - 2 \cdot \left\{ 2.211 (T - 298) + \frac{12.216 \cdot 10^{-3}}{2} (T^2 - 298^2) \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{3.45 \cdot 10^{-6}}{3} (T^3 - 298^3) \right\} \\ &= -223576 + \left[ -21.3337 (T - 298) - 0.0124 (T^2 - 298^2) + 2.4887 \cdot 10^{-6} (T^3 - 298^3) + 1.006 \cdot 10^5 \left( \frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{298} \right) \right] \dots\dots\dots (5) \end{aligned}$$

~ persamaan ( 5 ) disubstitusikan ke persamaan ( 4 )

~ persamaan ( 3 ) dan ( 4 ) disubstitusikan ke persamaan ( 2 )

### neraca panas pendingin

panas masuk = panas untuk menaikkan suhu pendingin

$$\pi \text{ Do } U_D (T - T_s) = W C_p \frac{dT_s}{dz} \dots\dots\dots (6)$$

### menentukan kecepatan aliran pendingin

panas reaksi total = panas yang dibawa pendingin

$$F_A N_t \Delta H_R x = W C_p \Delta T_s$$

$$W = \frac{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x}{\Delta T_s \cdot C_p} \dots\dots\dots (7)$$

persamaan ( 7 ) disubstitusi ke persamaan ( 6 ), menjadi

$$\begin{aligned} \pi \text{ Do } U_D (T - T_s) &= \frac{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x}{\Delta T_s} \frac{dT_s}{dz} \\ dT_s &= \frac{\pi \cdot \text{Do} \cdot U_D (T - T_s) \cdot \Delta T_s \cdot dz}{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x} \\ \text{diharapkan } \Delta T_s &= 15^\circ \\ dT_s &= \frac{\pi \cdot \text{Do} \cdot U_D (T - T_s) \cdot \Delta T_s \cdot dz}{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x} \dots\dots\dots (8) \end{aligned}$$

**menentukan jumlah tube**

~ digunakan pipa 2½"IPS, sech 40

$$ID = 2.469'' = 6.2713 \text{ cm}$$

$$OD = 2.88'' = 7.3152 \text{ cm}$$

$$\sim \mu_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot \mu_i = 0,0349 \text{ cp}$$

~ agar transfer panas baik digunakan aliran turbulen

$$Re = \frac{D G}{\mu}$$

$$2400 = \frac{6.2713 G}{0.0349 \cdot 3600 \cdot 10^{-5}}$$

$$G = 0.4841 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \text{ jam}$$

$$\text{Area per tube} = \pi/4 D^2 = 0.25 \times 3.14 \times 6.2713^2 = 30.8734 \text{ cm}^2$$

$$\text{Laju alir dalam tube} = 0.4841 \times 30.8734 = 14.9471 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$\text{jumlah komponen masuk reactor} = 26613.3735 \text{ kg/hari}$$

$$= 1108.8906 \text{ kg/jam}$$

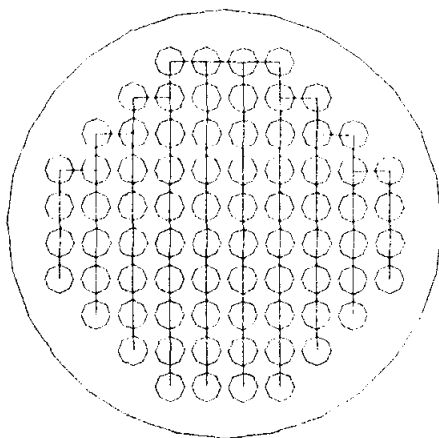
$$\text{jumlah tube yang dibutuhkan} = \frac{1108.8906}{14.9471} = 74.1879 \approx 76 \text{ tube}$$

**menentukan ID shell**

~ susunan tube = square pitch

~  $P_T = 1,25 OD = 9,144 \text{ cm} = 3,6''$

sehingga tube dapat disusun seperti :



$$\begin{aligned} ID \text{ shell} &= 108.38 \text{ cm} \\ &= 1.1 \text{ m} \end{aligned}$$



**contoh perhitungan**Diketahui data:

$$\sim r_A = 0.4 T - 192.2$$

$$\sim \Delta H_f \text{ DME} = -183.0000 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

$$\Delta H_f \text{ H}_2\text{O} = -241.8260 \text{ kJ/mol}$$

$$\Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} = -201.25 \text{ kJ / mol}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_{R \text{ 298}} &= (\Delta H_f \text{ DME} + \Delta H_f \text{ H}_2\text{O}) - \Delta H_f \text{ CH}_3\text{OH} \\ &= ((-183 + -241.826) - -201.25) \times 1000 \\ &= -223576 \text{ J/mol} \end{aligned}$$

~ katalis yang digunakan terdiri dari:

$$\text{SiO}_2 = 10,2 \% \rightarrow \rho_{\text{SiO}_2} = 2,32 \text{ gr/cm}^3$$

$$\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 = 89,8 \% \rightarrow \rho_{\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3} = 3,99 \text{ gr/cm}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Maka } \rho &= 0.102 \cdot 2.32 + 0.898 \cdot 3.88 \\ &= 3.7209 \text{ gr/cm}^3 \end{aligned}$$

~ asumsi  $\epsilon = 0.5$

~ dimensi reaktor

untuk bagian tube digunakan pipa 2½"IPS, sech 40

$$\text{ID} = 2.469'' = 6.2713 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{OD} = 2.88'' = 7.3152 \text{ cm}$$

untuk bagian shell, ID = 108.38 cm

~ pada  $Z = 0$

$$F_A = 830.743 \text{ kmol}$$

$$F_B = 1.6444 \text{ kmol}$$

$$F_C = 0$$

$$T = 250^\circ\text{C}$$

$$T_s = 30^\circ\text{C}$$

~ asumsi  $U_D = 27 \text{ btu/hr ft}^2 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$

$$= 3.6793 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ kJ/hr cm}^2 \text{ K}$$

**Penyelesaian**

~ untuk  $Z = 10 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \Delta Z = dz = 10 \text{ cm}$

mencari  $dx$  dari persamaan neraca massa (1)

$$\begin{aligned} dx &= \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \rho \cdot 10^{-3} r_A (1 - \varepsilon) dz}{F_A} \\ &= \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} 6.2713^2 \cdot 3.7209 \cdot 10^{-3} (0.4T - 192.2) 0.5}{830.743} \\ &= \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} 6.2713^2 \cdot 3.7209 \cdot 10^{-3} (0.4 \cdot 523 - 192.2) 0.5}{830.743} \\ &= 0.01442 \\ x &= x + dx = 0.01442 \end{aligned}$$

~ mencari  $dT$

dari persamaan (3)

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma m_i \frac{dH_{f,i}}{dz} &= \Sigma m_i C_p \frac{dT}{dz} \\ &= \left\{ F_A (1 - X_A) (2.211 + 12.216 \cdot 10^{-3} T - 3.45 \cdot 10^{-6} T^2) \right\} + \left\{ F_B + 0.5 F_A X_A (3.518 + 20.001 \cdot 10^{-3} T - 6.002 \cdot 10^{-2} T^2) \right\} + \\ &\quad \left\{ (F_C + 0.5 F_A X_A) (3.4710 + 1.45 \cdot 10^{-3} T + \frac{0.12110^5}{T^2}) \right\} \cdot x \cdot 8.314 \frac{dT}{dz} \\ &= 52914.3229 \frac{dT}{dz} \end{aligned}$$

dari persamaan (5)

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta H_R &= \Delta H_{298} + \int_{298}^T C_p dt \\ &= -223576 + \left[ -21.3337 (T - 298) - 0.0124 (T^2 - 298^2) + 2.4887 \cdot 10^{-6} (T^3 - 298^3) + 1.006 \cdot 10^5 \left( \frac{1}{T} - \frac{1}{298} \right) \right] \\ &= -220246.4091 \end{aligned}$$

dari persamaan (4)

$$\begin{aligned} \Sigma H_{f,i} \frac{dm_i}{dz} &= F_A \Delta H_R \frac{dx}{dz} \\ &= 830.743 \cdot -220246.4091 \cdot \frac{0.01442}{10} \\ &= -263840.0905 \end{aligned}$$

~ mencari dT dari persamaan ( 2 )

$$\frac{d(\sum m_i H_{f,i})}{dz} = 1,05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

$$\sum m_i \frac{dH_{f,i}}{dz} + \sum H_{f,i} \frac{dm_i}{dz} = 1,05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

$$\sum m_i C_{p,i} \frac{dT}{dz} + \sum H_{f,i} \frac{dm_i}{dz} = 1,05 U_D \pi D (T - T_s)$$

$$52914,3229 \frac{dT}{dz} + -263840,0905 = 1,05 \cdot 3,6793 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot \pi \cdot 6,2713 (523 - 303)$$

$$dT = 3,3314$$

$$T = T + dT = 526,3314 \text{ K}$$

~ mencari dTs dari persamaan ( 8 )

$$dT_s = \frac{\pi \cdot D_o \cdot U_D (T - T_s) \cdot \Delta T_s \cdot dz}{F_A \cdot N_t \cdot \Delta H_R \cdot x}$$

$$= \frac{\pi \cdot 7,3152 \cdot 3,6793 \cdot 10^{-3} (523 - 303) \cdot 15 \cdot 10}{830,743 \cdot 76 \cdot 220246,4091 \cdot 0,01442}$$

$$= 1,2408$$

$$T_s = T_s + dT_s = 304,2408 \text{ K}$$

Dengan cara yang sama didapat

Z, cm	X, %	T, K	Ts, K
0	0	523	303
10	1,4417	526,3314	304,2408
20	3,1105	530,1028	305,3416
30	5,0422	534,3581	306,3231
40	6,9883	538,5351	307,3313
50	8,9490	542,6354	308,3664
60	10,9245	546,6604	309,4286
70	12,9147	550,6117	310,5180
80	15,2184	555,0532	311,4932
90	17,8850	560,0239	312,3715
100	20,9715	565,5590	313,1678
110	24,5441	571,6874	313,8950
120	28,6795	578,4281	314,5646

130	33.4661	585.7866	315.1866
140	39.0067	593.7505	315.7702
150	45.4199	602.2846	316.3238
160	52.9111	611.4020	316.8510
170	61.6617	621.0050	317.3607
180	70.9154	630.1114	317.9084
190	80.7012	638.7037	318.4989

Maka untuk  $x = 80\% \rightarrow z = 190 \text{ cm}$

$$T = 638.0894 \text{ K}$$

$$T_s = 318.4567 \text{ K}$$

Mengecek  $U_D$

Bagian shell: air pendingin	Bagian tube: gas
$\begin{aligned} * . a_s &= ID \cdot \frac{C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD \\ &= 0.72'' \\ B &= 5'' \\ &= \frac{78,0079 \cdot 5 \cdot 0,72}{144 \cdot 3,6} \\ &= 0.5417 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$	$\begin{aligned} * . Re_t &= 2400 \\ * . j_{II} &= 50 \quad [\text{fig.24}] \\ k_{\text{methanol}} &= 0,037 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{ft}) \quad [\text{table 5}] \\ c_{\text{methanol}} &= 0,77 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \quad [\text{fig 3}] \end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} * . \text{Massa air (w)} &= 49101.7372 \text{ kg/hari} \\ &= 13696,5961 \text{ lb/jam} \\ G_s &= \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{13696.5961}{0.5417} \\ &= 25284.4676 \text{ lb}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2) \end{aligned}$	$\begin{aligned} * . h_i &= j_{II} \cdot \frac{k}{D} \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ &= 50 \frac{0.037}{2.88/12} \left( \frac{0.77 \cdot 0.0349 \cdot 2.42}{0.037} \right)^{\frac{1}{3}} \\ &= 39.3026 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} * . \text{Pada } t_c &= 67,5^{\circ}\text{F} \\ \mu &= 1 \text{ cp} = 2,42 \text{ lb}/(\text{ft}).(\text{hr}) \\ De &= \frac{4 \left( P_T^2 - \frac{\pi}{4} do^2 \right)}{\pi do} \\ &= \frac{4 \left( 3.6^2 - \frac{\pi}{4} 2.88^2 \right)}{\pi 2.88} = 2.8525 \end{aligned}$	$\begin{aligned} * . h_{io} &= h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD} = 39.3026 \frac{2.469}{2.88} \\ &= 33.6938 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \end{aligned}$

$Re_s = \frac{Gs De}{\mu} = \frac{25284.4676 \cdot 2.8525}{2.42}$ $= 29803.2826$ <p>*. <math>j_{it} = 90</math> [fig.28]</p> <p>Pada <math>t_c = 67,5^\circ F</math></p> $k_{air} = 0,347 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ F\text{/ft)}$ <p>[table 4]</p> $c_{air} = 1 \text{ Btu/(lb). (}^\circ F\text{)}$ <p>[fig.2]</p> $h_o = j_{it} \cdot \frac{k}{D_e} \cdot \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 90 \cdot \frac{0.347}{2.8525} \cdot \left( \frac{1 \cdot 2.42}{0.347} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 124.4055 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ F\text{)}$	
--	--

$$U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{33.6938 \cdot 124.4055}{33.6938 + 124.4055}$$

$$= 29.5379 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ F\text{)}$$

$$R_d \approx 0,003 \text{ (hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ F\text{)/Btu} > 0,0015$$

$$U_D = \frac{1}{R_D + \frac{1}{U_c}} = \frac{1}{0.003 + \frac{1}{29.5379}} = 27.1335 \approx 27 \text{ asumsi } U_D \text{ cocok}$$

$$\text{Luas perpindahan panas} = A = Nt \cdot a'' \cdot L = 76.0,7533 \cdot \frac{108.38}{2.54 \cdot 12}$$

$$= 204 \text{ ft}^2$$

### Menghitung Pressure Drop

$$\frac{\Delta P}{G'^2} \cdot \frac{\rho}{L} \cdot \frac{D}{1 - \epsilon} = \frac{150}{N_{Re}} + 1.75$$

$$\text{dimana } G' = 0.4841 \text{ kg/cm}^2 \text{ jam} = 0.1743 \text{ kg m}^2 \text{ sec}$$

$$L = 189.285 \text{ cm} = 1.8929 \text{ m}$$

$$D = 2.469'' = 0.0627 \text{ m}$$

$$N_{Re} = 2400$$

$$BM = 60 \text{ lb/lbmol}$$

$$\text{Asumsi } \Delta P = 0.3 \text{ atm}$$

$$P_2 = 20 - 0.3 = 19.7 \text{ atm}$$

$$P_{avg} = (P_1 + P_2)/2 = 19.85 \text{ atm}$$

$$T_{avg} = (T_1 + T_2)/2 = 580.5447 \text{ K}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_{camp} &= \frac{BM}{V_o} \cdot \frac{P_{avg}}{P_o} \cdot \frac{T_o}{T_{avg}} = \frac{60}{359} \cdot \frac{19.85}{1} \cdot \frac{273}{580.5447} \\ &= 1.5717 \text{ lb/ft}^3 = 25.1783 \text{ kg/m}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{maka } \frac{\Delta P}{G^2} \frac{\rho}{L} \frac{D}{1-\epsilon} \frac{\epsilon^3}{N_{Re}} = \frac{150}{N_{Re}} + 1.75$$

$$\frac{\Delta P}{0.1743^2} \frac{25.1783}{1.8929} \frac{0.0627}{1-0.5} \frac{0.5^3}{2400} = \frac{150}{2400} + 1.75$$

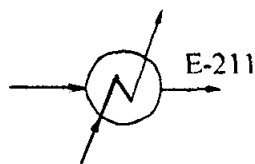
$$\Delta P = 0.2633 \text{ atm} \approx 0.3 \text{ atm}$$

## 12. Spesifikasi Reaktor (R-210)

Fungsi	: Untuk mendehidrasikan methanol
Type	: Multi turbular fixed bed reaktor
Dasar pemilihan	: Luas area perpindahan panas besar sehingga suhu reaksi dapat dipertahankan
Suhu operasi	: 250°-365°C
Tekanan operasi	: 15 atm
Dimensi	
~ Shell ID	: 110 cm
Baffle space	: 5"
~ Tube ID	: 2.469"
OD	: 2.88"
Jumlah	: 76
Passes	: 1
Susunan	: square
~ Panjang	: 190 cm
~ Luas perpindahan panas	: 204 ft <sup>2</sup>

Bahan konstruksi : Carbon stell  
 Jumlah : 1 buah

### 13. HEATER (E-211)

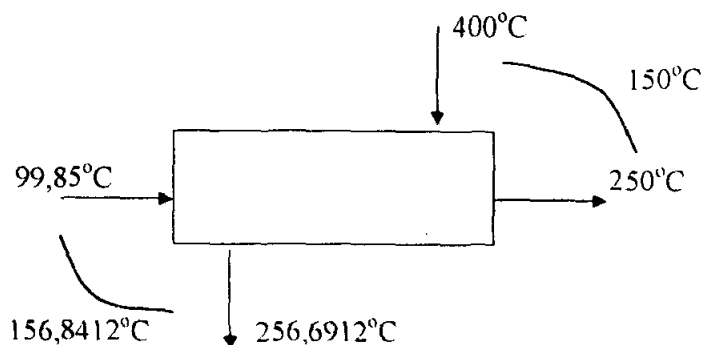


Fungsi : memanaskan metanol sebelum masuk reaktor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- metanol masuk = 21374,4324 kg/hari = 1963,4197 lb/jam
- Q = 24220066,0188 kJ/hari = 956504,2908 Btu/jam
- Massa steam = 13121,5212 kg/hari = 1205,3211 lb/jam



$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \Delta T_{LMTD} &= \frac{156,8412 - 150}{\ln\left(\frac{156,8412}{150}\right)} = 154,795^{\circ}\text{C} = 310,6311^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 2. T_c &= \frac{400 + 256,6912}{2} = 328,3456^{\circ}\text{C} = 623,0021^{\circ}\text{F} \\
 t_c &= \frac{99,85 + 250}{2} = 174,925^{\circ}\text{C} = 347^{\circ}\text{F}
 \end{aligned}$$

## 3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 30 \text{ Btu/(hr).}(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \cdot (T_c - t_c)} = \frac{956504,2908}{30 \cdot (623,0021 - 347)} = 115.519 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " OD, 16 BWG,  $\frac{1}{16}$ " triangular pitch, L = 7 ft

$$N_t = \frac{A}{a \cdot L} = \frac{115.519}{0,1963.7} = 84.0688$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 13\frac{1}{4}''$$

$$N_t = 86$$

$$\text{Passes} = 8$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$A = N_t \cdot a \cdot L$$

$$= 86 \cdot 0,1963.7 = 118 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$U_D = \frac{956504,2908}{118 \cdot (623,0021 - 347)}$$

$$= 29.3263 \approx 30 \text{ Btu/(hr).}(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

Bagian shell: steam	Bagian tube: methanol
$4. a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD$ $= \frac{1}{16} - \frac{3}{4} = 0,1875$ $B = 5''$ $= 13,25 \cdot \frac{0,1875.5}{144 \cdot \frac{1}{16}}$ $= 0,092 \text{ ft}^2$	$4'. a'_t = 0,302 \text{ ft}^2 \quad [\text{table 10}]$ $a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{86 \cdot 0,302}{144 \cdot 8}$ $= 0,0225 \text{ ft}^2$ $5'. G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{21374,4324}{0,0225}$ $= 948072.7755 \text{ lb/(hr).}(\text{ft}^2)$



<p>5. <math>G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{13121,5272}{0,092}</math>  <math>= 142625.2957 \text{ lb}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2)</math></p> <p>6. Pada <math>T_c = 623,0021^\circ\text{F}</math>  <math>\mu = 0,021 \text{ cp} = 0,0508 \text{ lb}/(\text{ft}).(\text{hr})</math>  <math>De = \frac{0,55}{12} = 0,0458 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig 28}]</math>  <math>Re_s = \frac{D_c \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,0458 \cdot 142625,2957}{0,0508}</math>  <math>= 128680.959</math></p> <p>7. <math>h_o = 1500 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})</math>  <i>(condensate steam)</i></p>	<p>6'. Pada <math>t_c = 347^\circ\text{F}</math>  <math>\mu_{\text{metanol}} = 0,11 \text{ Cp} \quad [\text{fig.15}]</math>  <math>= 0,11 \text{ cp} \times 2,42</math>  <math>= 0,2662 \text{ lb}/(\text{ft}).(\text{hr})</math>  <math>D = \frac{0,620}{12} = 0,0517 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]</math>  <math>Re_t = \frac{G_t \cdot D}{\mu} = \frac{0,0517 \cdot 948072,7755}{0,2662}</math>  <math>= 184129.8366</math></p> <p>7'. <math>j_H = 60 \quad [\text{fig.24}]</math>          Pada <math>t_c = 347^\circ\text{F}</math>  <math>k_{\text{methanol}} = 0,111 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{ft})</math>  <math>[\text{table 5}]</math>  <math>c_{\text{methanol}} = 0,75 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \quad [\text{fig 3}]</math></p> <p>8'. <math>h_i = j_H \cdot \frac{k}{D} \cdot \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3}</math>  <math>= 60 \cdot \frac{0,111}{0,0517} \cdot \left( \frac{0,75 \cdot 0,2662}{0,111} \right)^{1/3}</math>  <math>= 156,6628 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})</math></p> <p>9'. <math>h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD} = 156,6628 \cdot \frac{0,62}{0,75}</math>  <math>= 129,5079 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})</math></p>
---	--

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. U_c &= \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{129,5079 \cdot 1500}{129,5079 + 1500} \\
 &= 119,215 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \\
 R_{1D} &= \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{119,215 - 30}{119,215 \cdot 30} \\
 &= 0,0249 \text{ (hr).}(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})/\text{Btu} > 0,0015
 \end{aligned}$$

Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: steam	Bagian Tube: methanol
1. $Re_s = 128680.959$ $f = 0,0014 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29] 2. specific volume = $1,8438 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ [table 7] $s = \frac{1}{1,8438.62,4} = 8,6916.10^{-3}$ $N+1 = 12. \frac{L}{B} = 12. \frac{7}{5} = 16.8$ $D_s = \frac{13.25}{12} = 1.1042 \text{ ft}$ 3. $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_c \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$ $= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0014 \cdot (142625,2957)^2 \cdot 1,1042 \cdot 16,8}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0458 \cdot 8,6916 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 1}$ $= 0,6356 \text{ psia} < 1 \text{ psia}$	1'. $Re_t = 184129.8366$ $f = 0,00013 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26] $V_c = 118 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$ specific volume = $\frac{118}{32}$ $= 3.6875 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$ $= 0.0591 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ $s = \frac{1}{0.0591 \cdot 62.4} = 0.2712$ 2'. $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$ $= \frac{0,00013 \cdot (948072,7755)^2 \cdot 7.8}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0517 \cdot 0,2712 \cdot 1}$ $= 8.9405 \text{ psia} < 10 \text{ psia}$

Summary

1500	h outside	129,5079
Uc	=	119,215
U <sub>D</sub>	=	30
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,0249
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,0015
0,6356	Calculated ΔP	8,9465
1	Allowable ΔP	10

**13. Spesifikasi Heater (E-211)**

Fungsi : Untuk memanaskan methanol sebelum masuk reactor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar, luas perpindahan panas besar

**Dimensi**

~ Shell ID : 13¼ "

Baffle space : 5"

~ Tube ID : 1,37"

OD : 1,5"

Jumlah : 86

Passes : 8

Pitch : 1½ "

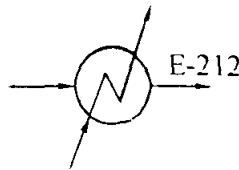
Susunan : triangular

~ Panjang : 7 ft

~ Luas perpindahan panas : 118 ft<sup>2</sup>

Bahan konstruksi : Carbon stell

Jumlah : 1 buah

**14. HEATER (E-212)**

Fungsi : memanaskan destilat sebelum masuk reaktor

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- Destilat masuk:

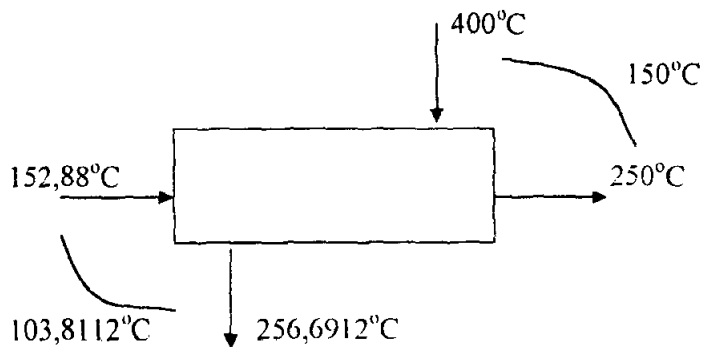
methanol	=	5209,3425	kg/hari	=	478,5215	lb/jam
H <sub>2</sub> O	=	29,5986	kg/hari	=	2,7189	lb/jam

---

Total = 481.2404 lb/jam

- Q = 5429237,5012 kJ/hari = 214412,6677 Btu/jam

- Massa steam = 2941,3568 kg/hari = 270,1881 lb/jam



$$1. \Delta T_{LMTD} = \frac{150 - 103,8112}{\ln\left(\frac{150}{103,8112}\right)} = 125,4921^{\circ}\text{C} = 257,8858^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{400 + 256,6912}{2} = 328,3456^{\circ}\text{C} = 623,0021^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{152,88 + 250}{2} = 201,44^{\circ}\text{C} = 394,592^{\circ}\text{F}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 15 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D.A.\Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D.(T_c - t_c)}$$

$$= \frac{214412,6677}{15.(623,0021 - 394,592)} = 62,5812 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " OD, 16 BWG,  $\frac{1}{16}$ " triangular pitch, L = 7 ft

$$\begin{aligned} N_t &= \frac{A}{a \cdot L} \\ &= \frac{62.5812}{0.1963.7} \\ &= 45.5434 \end{aligned}$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 10''$$

$$N_t = 47$$

$$\text{Passes} = 4$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$\begin{aligned} A &= N_t \cdot a \cdot L \\ &= 47 \cdot 0.1963.7 \\ &= 65 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned} U_D &= \frac{214412.6677}{65 \cdot (623.0021 - 394.592)} \\ &= 14.5351 \approx 15 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2 \text{). (}^\circ\text{F)} \end{aligned}$$

Bagian shell: steam	Bagian tube: destilat
$4. a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C = P_T - OD$ $= \frac{1}{16} - \frac{3}{4} = 0.1875$ $B = 5''$ $= 10 \cdot \frac{0.1875.5}{144 \cdot \frac{1}{16}} = 0.0694 \text{ ft}^2$	$4'. a'_t = 0.302 \text{ ft}^2 \quad [\text{table 10}]$ $a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{47.0.302}{144.4}$ $= 0.0246 \text{ ft}^2$
$5. G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{270.1881}{0.0694}$ $= 3890.7086 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2 \text{)}$	$5'. G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{481.2404}{0.0246}$ $= 19528.9890 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2 \text{)}$
	$6'. \text{ Pada } t_c = 394.592^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu_{\text{metanol}} = 0.107 \text{ cp} \quad [\text{fig.15}]$ $= 0.107 \text{ cp} \times 2.42$ $= 0.2589 \text{ lb/(ft). (hr)}$

<p>6. Pada <math>T_c = 623,0021^\circ\text{F}</math></p> <p><math>\mu = 0,021 \text{ cp} = 0,0508 \text{ lb/ (ft).(hr)}</math></p> <p><math>De = \frac{0,55}{12} = 0,0458 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig 28}]</math></p> <p><math>Re_s = \frac{D_c \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,0458 \cdot 3890,7086}{0,0508}</math></p> <p><math>= 3510.3178</math></p> <p>7. <math>h_o = 1500 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F)}</math> (<i>condensate steam</i>)</p>	<p><math>D = \frac{0,620}{12} = 0,0517 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]</math></p> <p><math>Re_t = \frac{G_t \cdot D}{\mu} = \frac{0,0517 \cdot 19528,9890}{0,2589}</math></p> <p><math>= 3899.7633</math></p> <p>7'. <math>j_{II} = 20 \quad [\text{fig. 24}]</math></p> <p>Pada <math>t_c = 394,592^\circ\text{F}</math></p> <p><math>k_{\text{methanol}} = 0,105 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F/ft)}</math> [table 5]</p> <p><math>c_{\text{methanol}} = 0,77 \text{ Btu/(lb).(}^\circ\text{F)} \quad [\text{fig 3}]</math></p> <p>8'. <math>h_i = j_{II} \cdot \frac{k}{D} \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/4}</math></p> <p><math>= 20 \cdot \frac{0,105}{0,0517} \left( \frac{0,77 \cdot 0,2589}{0,105} \right)^{1/4}</math></p> <p><math>= 50.2967 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F)}</math></p> <p>9'. <math>h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD} = 50,2967 \cdot \frac{0,62}{0,75}</math></p> <p><math>= 41,5786 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F)}</math></p>
--	---

$$10. U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{41,5786 \cdot 1500}{41,5786 + 1500}$$

$$= 40.4572 \text{ Btu/(hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F)}$$

$$R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{40,4572 - 15}{40,4572 \cdot 15}$$

$$= 0,0419 \text{ (hr).(ft}^2\text{).(}^\circ\text{F)/Btu} > 0,0015$$

Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: steam	Bagian Tube: destilat
1. $Re_s = 3510.3178$	1'. $Re_t = 3899.7633$
$f = 0,0025 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29]	$f = 0,00035 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26]
2. specific volume = $1,8438 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ [table 7]	2'. $V_c = 118 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$
$s = \frac{1}{1,8438.62,4} = 8,6916.10^{-3}$	specific volume = $\frac{118}{32}$
$N+1 = 12. \frac{L}{B} = 12. \frac{7}{5} = 16.8$	$= 3,6875 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$
$D_s = \frac{10}{12} = 0,833 \text{ ft}$	$= 0,0591 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$
3. $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_e \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$	$\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_s \cdot \phi_t}$
$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0025 \cdot (3890,7086)^2 \cdot 0,833 \cdot 16,8}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0458 \cdot 8,6916 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 1}$	$= \frac{0,00035 \cdot (19528,9890)^2 \cdot 7.4}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0517 \cdot 0,2712 \cdot 1}$
$= 0,0127 \text{ psia} < 1 \text{ psia}$	$= 5,1632 \text{ psia} < 10 \text{ psia}$

Summary

1500	h outside	41,5786
$U_c$	$= 40,4572$	
$U_D$	$= 15$	
$R_d$ calculated	$= 0,0419$	
$R_d$ required	$= 0,0015$	
0,0127	Calculated $\Delta P$	5,1632
1	Allowable $\Delta P$	10

14. Spesifikasi Heater (E-212)

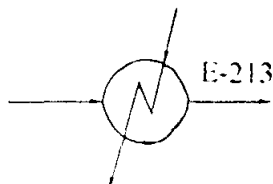
Fungsi : Untuk memanaskan destilat sebelum masuk reaktor  
Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan operasi besar,  
luas perpindahan panas besar

Dimensi

~ Shell ID	: 10"
Baffle space	: 5"
~ Tube ID	: 1,37"
OD	: 1,5"
Jumlah	: 47
Passes	: 4
Pitch	: $\frac{15}{16}$ "
Susunan	: triangular
~ Panjang	: 7 ft
~ Luas perpindahan panas	: 65 ft <sup>2</sup>
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

### 15. COOLER (E-213)



Fungsi : untuk menurunkan suhu gas hasil reactor R-210

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- metanol	= 5316,752	kg/hari	= 488,388	lb/jam
- H <sub>2</sub> O	= 6010,9476	kg/hari	= 552,1556	lb/jam
- DME	= 15285,6739	kg/hari	= 1404,1165	lb/jam

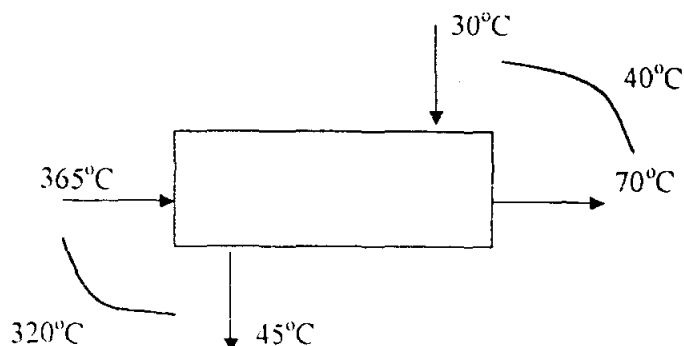
---

Total = 2444,6601 lb/jam

Q = 27152165,7990 kJ/hari = 1072299,434 Btu/jam

Massa air = 432893,5571 kg/hari = 39764,8802 lb/jam





$$1. \Delta T_{LMTD} = \frac{320 - 40}{\ln\left(\frac{320}{40}\right)} = 134,6515^{\circ}\text{C} = 274,3728^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{365 + 70}{2} = 217,5^{\circ}\text{C} = 423,5^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{30 + 45}{2} = 37,5^{\circ}\text{C} = 67,5^{\circ}\text{F}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 30 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D.A.\Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D.(T_c - t_c)}$$

$$= \frac{1072299,434}{30.(423,5 - 67,5)}$$

$$= 100,4025 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

$\frac{3}{4}$ " OD, 16 BWG, 1" square pitch, L = 10 ft

$$N_t = \frac{A}{a.L}$$

$$= \frac{100,4025}{0,1963.10} = 43,8407$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 10''$$

$$N_t = 52$$

$$\text{Passes} = 2$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$A = N_t a'' . L$$

$$= 52.0.1963.10$$

$$= 102 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Q = U_D . A . \Delta T$$

$$U_D = \frac{1072299.434}{102.(423.5 - 67.5)}$$

$$= 29.5082 \approx 30 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2 \text{). (}^{\circ}\text{F)}$$

Bagian shell: gas	Bagian tube: air pendingin
4. $a_s = ID . \frac{C . B}{144 . P_T} \rightarrow C = P_T - OD$	4'. $a'_1 = 0.302 \text{ ft}^2$ [table 10]
$= 1 - \frac{1}{4} = 0.25$	$a_t = \frac{N_t . a'_1}{144 . n} = \frac{52.0.302}{144.2}$
$B = 5''$	$= 0.0545 \text{ ft}^2$
$= 10 . \frac{0.25.5}{144.1} = 0.0868 \text{ ft}^2$	5'. $G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{39764.8802}{0.0545}$
5. $G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{2444.6601}{0.0868}$	$= 729630.8294 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2 \text{)}$
$= 28164.2869 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2 \text{)}$	$v = \frac{G_t}{3600 . \rho} = \frac{729630.8294}{3600.62.4}$
6. Pada $T_c = 423.5^{\circ}\text{F}$	$= 3.248 \text{ fps}$
$\mu_{\text{metanol}} = 0.0155$	6'. Pada $t_c = 67.5^{\circ}\text{F}$
$\mu_{\text{air}} = 0.0165$ [fig.15]	$\mu_{\text{air}} = 1 \text{ cp} \times 2.42$
$\mu_{\text{DME}} = 0.014$	$= 2.42 \text{ lb/(ft). (hr)}$
$\mu_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i . \mu_i$	$D = \frac{0.62}{12}$
$= 0.01486 \text{ cp} \times 2.42$	$= 0.0517 \text{ ft}$ [table 10]
$= 0.03597 \text{ lb/(ft). (hr)}$	

$De = \frac{0,95}{12} = 0,0792 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig 28}]$ $Re_s = \frac{D_e \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,0792 \cdot 28164,2869}{0,03597}$ $= 62031,1087$ $7. j_H = 180 \quad [\text{fig.28}]$ <p>Pada <math>T_c = 423,5^\circ\text{F}</math></p> $k_{\text{metanol}} = 0,014$ $k_{\text{air}} = 0,0187 \quad [\text{table 5}]$ $k_{\text{DME}} = 0,0209$ $k_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot k_i$ $= 0,019 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F}/\text{ft})$ $C_{\text{metanol}} = 0,71$ $C_{\text{air}} = 0,48 \quad [\text{fig 3}]$ $C_{\text{DME}} = 0,539$ $C_{\text{campuran}} = \sum x_i \cdot C_i$ $= 0,6586 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})$ $8'. h_o = j_H \cdot \frac{k}{D} \cdot \left( \frac{C \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 180 \cdot \frac{0,019}{0,0792} \cdot \left( \frac{0,6586 \cdot 0,03597}{0,019} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 46,4769 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})$	$R_{C1} = \frac{D \cdot G_1}{\mu_{\text{air}}} = \frac{729630,8294 \cdot 0,0517}{2,42}$ $= 15587,5677$ $8'. h_i = 680 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F}) \quad [\text{fig.25}]$ $9'. h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD}$ $= 680 \cdot \frac{0,62}{0,75}$ $= 562,1333 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})$
--	--

$$10. U_c = \frac{h_o \cdot h_i}{h_o + h_i} = \frac{562,1333 \cdot 46,4769}{562,1333 + 46,4769}$$

$$= 42,9277 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})$$

$$R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{42,9277 - 30}{42,9277 \cdot 30}$$

$$= 0,01 (\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F})/\text{Btu} > 0,0015$$

Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: gas	Bagian Tube: air pendingin
1. $Re_s = 62031.1087$ $f = 0,0015 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29]	1'. $Re_t = 15587.5677$ $f = 0,0002 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26]
2. $N+1 = 12 \cdot \frac{L}{B} = 12 \cdot \frac{10}{5} = 24$ $D_s = \frac{10}{12} = 0,8333 \text{ ft}$ $Vc \text{ gas} = \sum X_i \cdot Vc_i$ $= 132.1358 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$ $BM_{camp} = \sum X_i \cdot BM_i$ $= 36.8832 \text{ gr/gmol}$ specific volume $= \frac{132.1358}{36.8832}$ $= 3,5825 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr} = 0,0574 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$ $s = \frac{1}{0.0574 \cdot 62.4} = 0.2791$	2'. $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$ $= \frac{0,0002 \cdot (729630,8294)^2 \cdot 10,2}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0517 \cdot 1,1}$ $= 0,7891 \text{ psia}$ $G_t = 729630.8294$ $\frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} = 0,07$ [fig.27]
3. $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_e \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$ $= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0015 \cdot (28164,2869)^2 \cdot 0,8333 \cdot 24}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0792 \cdot 0,2791 \cdot 1}$ $= 0,0103 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$	$\Delta P_r = \frac{4 \cdot n}{s} \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'}$ $= \frac{4 \cdot 2}{1} \cdot 0,07 = 0.56 \text{ psia}$ $\Delta P_T = \Delta P_t + \Delta P_r$ $= 0.7891 + 0.56$ $= 1.3491 \text{ psia} < 10 \text{ psia}$

Summary

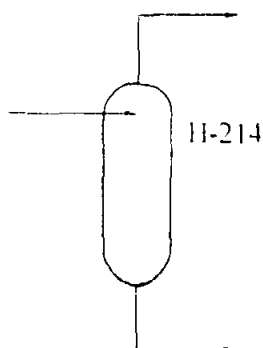
46,4769	h outside	562,1333
Uc	=	42,9277
U <sub>D</sub>	=	30
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,01
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,0015
0,0103	Calculated ΔP	1,3491
2	Allowable ΔP	10

**15. Spesifikasi Cooler (E-213)**

Fungsi : untuk menurunkan suhu gas hasil reactor R-210  
Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)  
Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar,  
luas perpindahan panas besar

**Dimensi**

~ Shell ID : 10"  
Baffle space : 5"  
~ Tube ID : 1,37"  
OD : 1,5"  
Jumlah : 52  
Passes : 2  
Pitch : 1"  
Susunan : square  
~ Panjang : 10 ft  
~ Luas perpindahan panas : 102 ft<sup>2</sup>  
Bahan konstruksi : Carbon stell  
Jumlah : 1 buah

**16. DRUM SEPARATOR ( H-214 )**

Fungsi : memisahkan DME dari methanol dan air

Type : tangki vertical dengan tutup atas dan bawah ellipsoidal

Rate yang masuk

- methanol = 5316,752 kg/hari

- air = 6010,9476 kg/hari

$\rho_{\text{methanol}} = 0,78664 \text{ g/cm}^3$

$\rho_{\text{air}} = 1 \text{ g/cm}^3$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rate volumetric} &= \frac{5316,752 \cdot 10^3}{0,78664} + \frac{6010,9476 \cdot 10^3}{1} = 12769760,35 \text{ cm}^3/\text{hari} \\ &= 18,7891 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} \approx 19 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} \end{aligned}$$

Keterangan :  $H = 1,5 D$

Liquid mengisi  $\frac{3}{4}$  bagian shell

Volume liquid =  $\frac{3}{4}$  volume shell + volume konis

Volume liquid =  $\frac{3}{4}$  volume shell + volume elipsoidal

$$19 = \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot H \right) + 0,131328 D^3$$

$$19 = \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot 1,5 D \right) + 0,131328 D^3$$

$$19 = 0,8831 D^3 + 0,131328 D^3$$

$$19 = 1,0144 D^3$$

$$D^3 = 19,6006$$

$$D_{\text{shell}} = 2,6962 \text{ ft} \approx 3 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_{\text{shell}} = 1,5 D = 4,0443 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_{\text{elipsoidal}} = \frac{D}{4} = \frac{2,6962}{4} = 0,6741 \text{ ft}$$

$$H_{\text{tangki}} = H_{\text{shell}} + 2 \times H_{\text{elipsoidal}}$$

$$= 4,0443 + 2 \times 0,674$$

$$= 5,3923 \text{ ft} \approx 5,5 \text{ ft}$$

### Tebal Shell

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot D}{2 \cdot f \cdot E} + c$$

dimana:

$$* f_{allow} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r$$

$$f_u = 75000 \text{ psia (untuk SA-240 grade S tipe 304)}$$

$$f_m = 0,92 \text{ (untuk bahan kualitas C} \rightarrow \text{structure steel)}$$

$$f_a = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan radiograph)}$$

$$f_r = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan stress relief)}$$

$$f_{allow} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r = 17250 \text{ psi}$$

$$* E = 0,8 \text{ dengan type pengelasan Double Welded Butt Joint}$$

$$* P = \frac{\rho \cdot (H - 1)}{144}$$

$$\rho = (0,4694,45,1099) + (0,5306,62,4) \text{ g/cm}^3 = 56,1616 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$H = \frac{3}{4} H_{shell} + H_{elipsoid}$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} 4,0443 + 0,6741 = 3,7073 \text{ ft}$$

$$P = \frac{56,1616 \cdot (3,7073 - 1)}{144} = 1,0965 \text{ psia}$$

$$P_{operasi} = (15 \times 14,7) + P = 220 + 1,0965 = 221,0965 \text{ psia}$$

$$\text{untuk safety } P_{operasi} = 1,2 \cdot 221,0965 = 265,3158 \text{ psia}$$

Maka,

$$t_{shell} = \frac{265,3158 \cdot 3,12}{2 \cdot 17250 \cdot 0,8} + 0,1$$

$$= 1,226'' \approx 1,3''$$

### Tebal Elipsoidal

$$v = \frac{1}{6} (2 + k^2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} (2 + 2^2) = 1$$

$$t_{elipsoid} = \frac{P \cdot D \cdot v}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + c$$

$$= \frac{265,3158 \cdot 3,12 \cdot 1}{2 \cdot 17250 \cdot 0,8 - 0,2 \cdot 19,3423} + 0,1 = 1,226'' \approx 1,3''$$

**16. Spesifikasi Drum Separator (H-214)**

Fungsi	: memisahkan DME dari methanol dan air
Type	: Tangki vertical dengan tutup atas dan bawah elipsoidal
Dasar pemilihan	: Untuk memisahkan fasa cair dan gas yang tidak saling larut secara cepat.
Kapasitas	: 19 ft <sup>3</sup>
Suhu operasi	: 70°C
Tekanan operasi	: 15 atm
Dimensi	
~ diameter shell	: 3 ft
~ tebal shell	: 1.3"
~ tebal ellipsoidal	: 1.3"
~ tinggi	: 5,5 ft
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

**17. STORAGE TANK (F-230)**

Fungsi : menyimpan produk DME

Type : bola

Direncanakan: T penyimpanan = 30°C = 303 K

P penyimpanan = 10 atm

Rate = 15285,6739 kg/hari

Densitas = 649 kg/m<sup>3</sup>



Maka volume liquid = 19,8546 m<sup>3</sup>/ hari

Jika disimpan dengan waktu tinggal 15 hari, maka kapasitas tangki  $\approx 300$  m<sup>3</sup>

$$300 = \frac{4}{3} \cdot \pi \cdot \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot D \right)^3$$

$$D^3 = 573,2484$$

$$D = 9 \text{ m}$$

$$r = 4,5 \text{ m}$$

### Tebal dinding

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot r}{1,8 \cdot f - 0,2 \cdot P} + c \quad (\text{Ulrich, p.250})$$

dimana:

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r$$

$$f_u = 75000 \text{ psia (untuk SA-240 grade S tipe 304)}$$

$$f_m = 0,92 \text{ (untuk bahan kualitas C} \rightarrow \text{structure steel)}$$

$$f_a = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan radiograph)}$$

$$f_r = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan stress relief)}$$

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r = 17250 \text{ psi}$$

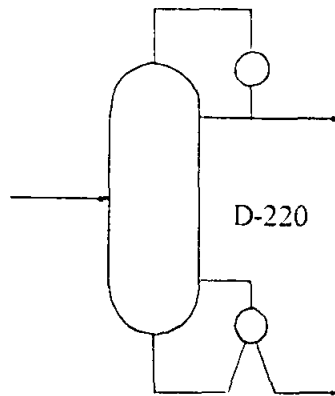
Maka,

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{(10.14,696) \cdot (4,5.39,37)}{1,8 \cdot 17250 - 0,2 \cdot (20.14,696)} + 0,1 = 2,63 \text{ " } \approx 3 \text{ "}$$

### 17. Spesifikasi Storage Tank (F-230)

Fungsi	: menyimpan produk DME
Type	: bola
Dasar pemilihan	: tekanan penyimpanan tinggi
Kapasitas	: 300 m <sup>3</sup>
Suhu penyimpanan	: 30°C
Tekanan penyimpanan	: 10 atm
Diameter	: 9 m
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon stell
Jumlah	: 1 buah

## 18. MENARA DESTILASI (D-220)



Fungsi : memisahkan methanol dan air

Type : Sieve Tray

Menghitung surface tension liquid ( $\sigma$ )

Feed merupakan larutan biner methanol-air

- $\rho_{H_2O} = 1 \text{ gr/cm}^3 = 0,0555 \text{ gmol/cm}^3$
- $\rho_{\text{metanol}} = 0,78664 \text{ gr/cm}^3 = 0,02458 \text{ gmol/cm}^3$

Dari Perry edisi 5 diperoleh:

- $\gamma_{H_2O} = (2 \times 11,3) + (1 \times 20) = 42,6$
- $\gamma_{\text{metanol}} = (1 \times 4,8) + (4 \times 11,3) + (1 \times 20) = 87,8$

Maka,  $\sigma_{H_2O} = (\gamma_{H_2O} \times \rho_{H_2O})^4$

$$= (42,6 \times 0,0555)^4$$

$$= 31,2741 \text{ dyne/cm}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{metanol}} = (\gamma_{\text{metanol}} \times \rho_{\text{metanol}})^4$$

$$= (87,8 \times 0,0246)^4$$

$$= 21,6315 \text{ dyne/cm}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{camp}} = (0,3322 \times 21,6315) + (0,6678 \times 31,2741)$$

$$= 28,0965 \text{ dyne/cm}$$

**Menentukan jumlah plate minimum**

$$\alpha_{LK,HK \text{ puncak}} = \left( \frac{K_{LK}}{K_{HK}} \right)_{\text{puncak}}$$

$$= \frac{1,1236}{0,9987} = 1,1251$$

$$\alpha_{LK,HK \text{ bottom}} = \left( \frac{K_{LK}}{K_{HK}} \right)_{\text{bottom}}$$

$$= \frac{2,5833}{0,9840} = 2,6253$$

$$\alpha_{\text{rata-rata}} = \sqrt{\alpha_{\text{puncak}} \cdot \alpha_{\text{bottom}}}$$

$$= \sqrt{1,1251 \cdot 2,6253}$$

$$= 1,7186$$

$$N_m = \frac{\log \left\{ \left( \frac{x_{LK}}{x_{HK}} \right)_D \cdot \left( \frac{x_{HK}}{x_{LK}} \right)_B \right\}}{\log \alpha}$$

$$= \frac{\log \left\{ \left( \frac{0,99}{0,01} \right) \left( \frac{0,99}{0,01} \right) \right\}}{\log 1,7186}$$

$$= 8,7159 \text{ stage}$$

**Menentukan jumlah plate ideal**

$$\frac{R_{\text{operasi}} - R_{\min}}{R_{\text{operasi}} + 1} = \frac{1,0388 - 0,8657}{1,0388 + 1}$$

$$= 0,0874$$

Dari grafik Gilliland didapatkan:

$$\frac{N - N_{\min}}{N + 1} = 0,55$$

$$\frac{N - 8,7159}{N + 1} = 0,55$$

$$N - 0,55 \cdot N = 8,7159 + 0,55$$

$$N = 20,5909 \approx 21$$

**Menentukan diameter kolom**

Dipakai jarak antar tray 20"

Dari Ludwig fig.8.50 untuk  $\sigma_{\text{camp}} = 28,0965 \text{ dyne/cm}$  dan jarak antara tray 20"  
didapat harga konstanta empiris =  $k = 560$ .

Rate massa maksimum (G)

$$\rho_l \approx \rho_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 62,4 \text{ lb/cuft}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \rho_v &= \rho_{\text{metanol}} = \frac{BM}{V_o} \cdot \frac{T_o}{T} \cdot \frac{P}{P_o} \\ &= \frac{32}{359} \cdot \frac{273}{(273 + 70)} \cdot \frac{14,5}{1} \\ &= 1,0287 \text{ lb/cuft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} G &= k \cdot \sqrt{\rho_v (\rho_l - \rho_v)} \\ &= 560 \cdot \sqrt{1,0287 (62,4 - 1,0287)} \\ &= 4449,5394 \text{ lb/(hr).(ft}^2) \end{aligned}$$

Diameter kolom (D)

$$\begin{aligned} D &= \left( \frac{4}{\pi} \left[ \frac{V'}{G} \right] \right)^{1/2} \\ &= 1,13 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{V'}{G}} \\ &= 1,13 \cdot \sqrt{\frac{11327,6996}{4449,5394}} = 1,803 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

**Menentukan tinggi kolom**

Tinggi kolom = jumlah plate x jarak antar plate

$$= 21 \times 20/12 = 35 \text{ ft}$$

Tinggi tutup atas dan tutup bawah yang berbentuk ellipsoidal =  $2 \cdot (1/4 \cdot D)$

$$= 0,08061 \text{ ft}$$

Total tinggi =  $(35 + 0,08061) = 35,08061 \text{ ft}$

Dengan menggunakan tebal plate 0,25", maka  $D_i = 1,803 \text{ ft}$

$$D_o = 1,803 + (2 \times 0,25/12)$$

$$= 1,8447 \text{ ft}$$

**Menentukan lokasi pemasukan feed**

$$(x_{HK})_B = 0,01$$

$$(x_{HK})_D = 0,01$$

$$D = 164,4364 \text{ kmol}$$

$$B = 335,6542 \text{ kmol}$$

$$(x_{HK})_F = 0,3322$$

$$(x_{HK})_F = 0,6678$$

$$\frac{N_R}{N_S} = \left[ \left( \frac{Y_{HK,F}}{Y_{LK,B}} \right) \left( \frac{X_{LK,B}}{X_{HK,D}} \right)^2 \left( \frac{B}{D} \right) \right]^{0,206}$$

$$\frac{N_R}{N_S} = \left[ \left( \frac{0,6678}{0,3322} \right) \left( \frac{0,01}{0,01} \right)^2 \left( \frac{335,6542}{164,4364} \right) \right]^{0,206}$$

$$\frac{N_R}{N_S} = 1,3375 \rightarrow N_R = 1,3375 N_S$$

$$N_R + N_S = N$$

$$1,3375 N_S + N_S = 20,5909$$

$$N_S = 8,8089 \approx 9$$

$$N_R = 11,7819 \approx 12$$

Maka feed masuk pada stage ke 12 dari atas atau stage ke 9 dari bawah

**Menentukan isolasi/heat losses**

$$\text{Diameter rata-rata} = (1,803 + 1,8447)/2 = 1,8239 \text{ ft}$$

Exposed area

$$\begin{aligned} - \text{Head ellipsoidal} &= 2 \cdot (1,09 \cdot D^2) = 2 \cdot (1,09 \cdot 1,8239^2) = 5,8134 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} - \text{Sisi silinder} &= \pi \cdot D \cdot H = 3,14 \cdot 1,8239 \cdot 35,08061 = 179,9713 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

---


$$\text{Total area} = 185,7847 \text{ ft}^2$$

Digunakan isolator dari calcium silicate,  $k = 0,372 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F}/\text{ft})$  dengan tebal 2 in

$$\begin{aligned} U &= 0,11 \cdot \left( \frac{0,372}{0,23} \right) \quad (\text{dari Frank and Gary, table 8.7}) \\ &= 0,178 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}) \cdot (\text{ft}^2) \cdot (^\circ\text{F}) \end{aligned}$$

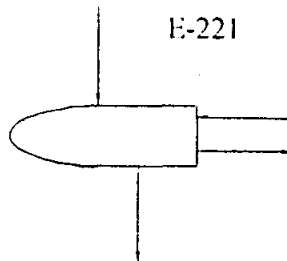
$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas yang hilang} &= Q = U.A.\Delta T \\
 &= 0,178.185,7847.(343.94-86) \\
 &= 11915,0045 \text{ Btu/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Diameter luar isolasi} &= D_o + \left( \frac{2 \cdot \text{tebal plate}}{12} \right) \\
 &= 1,8447 + \left( \frac{2,2}{12} \right) = 2,1572 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

### 18. Spesifikasi Menara Destilasi (D-220)

Fungsi	: memisahkan methanol dan air
Type	: Sieve Tray
Dasar Pemilihan	: Bahan yang didestilasi tidak bersifat korosif, dan tidak viscous
Kapasitas	: 64450 kg / hari
Suhu operasi	: 173,2°C
Tekanan operasi	: 15 atm
Dimensi	
~ Diameter	: 2 ft
~ tinggi	: 40 ft
~ tebal isolasi	: 2"
Bahan isolasi	: Calcium silicate
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon steel
Jumlah	: 1 buah

## 19. KONDENSER (E-221)



Fungsi : untuk mengkondensasikan produk atas menara destilasi

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

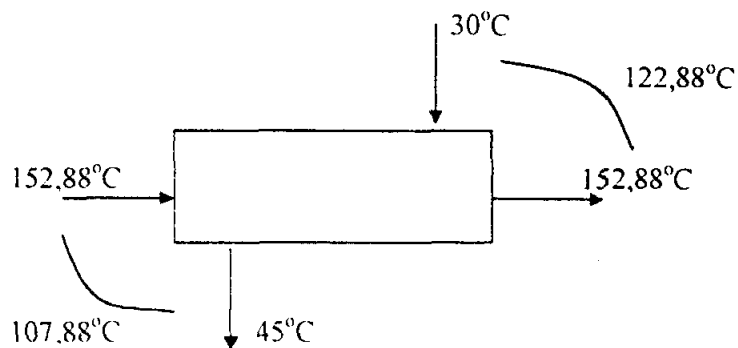
Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- metanol = 10953,6064 kg/hari = 1006,1801 lb/jam  
 - H<sub>2</sub>O = 62,2368 kg/hari = 5,7169 lb/jam

Total = 1011,8970 lb/jam

Q<sub>c</sub> = 6188050,361 kJ/hari = 244379,8757 Btu/jam

Massa air = 98657,5848 kg/hari = 9060,8771 lb/jam



$$1. \Delta T_{\text{LIMIT}} = \frac{122,88 - 107,88}{\ln\left(\frac{122,88}{107,88}\right)} = 115,251^{\circ}\text{C} = 239,4518^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{152,88 + 152,88}{2} = 152,88^{\circ}\text{C} = 307,184^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{30 + 45}{2} = 37,5^{\circ}\text{C} = 67,5^{\circ}\text{F}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 24 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D.A.\Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D.(T_c - t_c)} = \frac{244379,8757}{24.(307,184 - 67,5)} = 42,4830 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

$$\frac{3}{4}'' \text{ OD, 16 BWG, 1'' square pitch, L} = 9 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned} N_t &= \frac{A}{a'' . L} \\ &= \frac{42,4830}{0,1963 . 9} = 24,0465 \end{aligned}$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$\text{ID} = 8''$$

$$N_t = 26$$

$$\text{Passes} = 2$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$\begin{aligned} A &= N_t . a'' . L \\ &= 26 . 0,1963 . 9 \\ &= 46 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$Q = U_D . A . \Delta T$$

$$\begin{aligned} U_D &= \frac{244379,8757}{46.(307,184 - 67,5)} \\ &= 23,1968 \approx 24 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \end{aligned}$$



Bagian shell: gas	Bagian tube: air pendingin
$4. a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C = P_T - OD$ $= 1 - \frac{3}{4} = 0,25$ $B = 5''$ $= 8 \cdot \frac{0,25 \cdot 5}{144 \cdot 1}$ $= 0,0694 \text{ ft}^2$	$4'. a'_t = 0,302 \text{ ft}^2 \quad [\text{table 10}]$ $a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{26.0 \cdot 0,302}{144 \cdot 2}$ $= 0,0273 \text{ ft}^2$
$5. G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{1011,8970}{0,0694}$ $= 14572,2494 \text{ lb}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2)$	$5'. G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{9060,8771}{0,0273}$ $= 332509,2514 \text{ lb}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2)$
$6. \text{ Pada } T_c = 307,184^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu_{\text{metanol}} = 0,014 \text{ cp} \quad [\text{fig. 14}]$ $= 0,014 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 0,0339 \text{ lb}/(\text{ft}).(\text{hr})$ $De = \frac{0,95}{12} = 0,0792 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{fig 28}]$ $Re_s = \frac{D_c \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,0792 \cdot 14572,2494}{0,0339}$ $= 34044,9013$	$6'. \text{ Pada } t_c = 67,5^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu_{\text{air}} = 1 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 2,42 \text{ lb}/(\text{ft}).(\text{hr})$ $D = \frac{0,62}{12} = 0,0517 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]$ $Re_t = \frac{D \cdot G_t}{\mu_{\text{air}}} = \frac{0,0517 \cdot 332509,2514}{2,42}$ $= 7103,6067$
$7. j_H = 90 \quad [\text{fig. 28}]$ $\text{ Pada } T_c = 307,184^\circ\text{F}$ $k_{\text{metanol}} = 0,124 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{ft})$ $[\text{table 4}]$ $c_{\text{metanol}} = 0,71 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \quad [\text{fig 3}]$	$8'. h_t = 450 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}) \quad [\text{fig. 25}]$ $9'. h_{io} = h_i \cdot \frac{ID}{OD}$ $= 450 \cdot \frac{0,62}{0,75}$ $= 372 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$
$8'. h_o = j_H \cdot \frac{k}{ID} \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 90 \cdot \frac{0,124}{0,0792} \left( \frac{0,71 \cdot 0,0339}{0,124} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 81,5864 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$	

$$\begin{aligned}
 10. U_c &= \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{372.81,5864}{372 + 81,5864} \\
 &= 66.9115 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)} \\
 R_D &= \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{66,9115 - 24}{66,9115.24} \\
 &= 0,0267 \text{ (hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)/Btu} > 0,0015
 \end{aligned}$$

### Pressure Drop

Bagian Shell: gas	Bagian Tube: air pendingin
1. $Re_s = 34044.9013$	1'. $Re_t = 7103.6067$
$f = 0.0022 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.29]	$f = 0.00026 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ [fig.26]
2. $N+1 = 12 \cdot \frac{L}{B} = 12 \cdot \frac{9}{5} = 21.6$	2'. $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$
$D_s = \frac{8}{12} = 0.6667 \text{ ft}$	$= \frac{0.00026 \cdot (4332509,2514)^2 \cdot 9.2}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0.0517 \cdot 1.1}$
$V_c = 118 \text{ cm}^3/\text{mol}$	$= 0.1917 \text{ psia}$
specific volume $= \frac{118}{32}$	$G_t = 332509.2514 ; \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} = 0.02$
$= 3.6875 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}$	[fig.27]
$= 0.0591 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb}$	
$s = \frac{1}{0.059162,4} = 0.2712$	$\Delta P_r = \frac{4 \cdot n}{s} \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} = \frac{4 \cdot 2}{1} \cdot 0.02$
3. $\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D_e \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$	$= 0.16 \text{ psia}$
$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0.0022 \cdot (14572,2494)^2 \cdot 0.6667 \cdot 21.6}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0.0792 \cdot 0.2712 \cdot 1}$	$\Delta P_1 = \Delta P_t + \Delta P_r$
$= 0.3 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$	$= 0.1917 + 0.16$
	$= 0.3517 \text{ psia} < 10 \text{ psia}$

## Summary

81,5864	H outside	372
Uc	=	66,9115
U <sub>D</sub>	=	24
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,0267
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,0015
0,3	Calculated $\Delta P$	0,3517
2	Allowable $\Delta P$	10

**19. Spesifikasi Condenser (E-221)**

Fungsi : Untuk mengkondensasikan produk atas menara destilasi

Type : Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger (STHE)

Dasar Pemilihan : Kapasitas besar, cocok untuk tekanan oprasi besar, luas perpindahan panas besar

**Dimensi**

~ Shell ID : 8"

Baffle space : 5"

~ Tube ID : 0,62"

OD : ¾ "

Jumlah : 26

Passes : 2

Pitch : 1"

Susunan : square

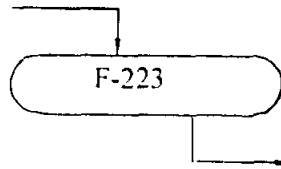
~ Panjang : 9 ft

~ Luas perpindahan panas : 46 ft<sup>2</sup>

Bahan konstruksi : Carbon steel

Jumlah : 1 buah

## 20. AKUMULATOR (F-223)



Fungsi : menampung destilat dari kondensor

Type : tangki horisontal dengan tutup samping elipsoidal

Rate yang masuk = 10681,1578 kg/hari

$\rho = 0,78664 \text{ g/cm}^3$

$$\text{Rate volumetric} = \frac{10681,1578 \cdot 10^3}{0,78664} = 14003665,21 \text{ cm}^3/\text{hari}$$

$$= 14,0037 \text{ m}^3/\text{hari} = 494,5321 \text{ ft}^3/\text{hari}$$

$$= 20,6055 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} \approx 21 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam}$$

Keterangan :  $L = 2.D$

Liquid mengisi  $\frac{3}{4}$  bagian tangki

Volume liquid =  $\frac{3}{4}$  volume shell + volume elipsoidal

$$21 = \frac{3}{4} \left( \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot L \right] + 2 \left[ 0,131328 \cdot D^3 \right] \right)$$

$$21 = \frac{3}{4} \left( \left[ \frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot 2.D \right] + 2 \left[ 0,131328 \cdot D^3 \right] \right)$$

$$21 = \frac{3}{4} (1,8335 D^3)$$

$$21 = 1,375 \cdot D^3$$

$$D^3 = 14,9858$$

$$D_{\text{shell}} = 2,5 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{\text{shell}} = 2.D = 4,9308 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{\text{elipsoidal}} = 2 \cdot \frac{D}{4} = 2 \cdot \frac{2,4624}{4} = 1,2327 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{\text{tangki}} = L_{\text{shell}} + L_{\text{elipsoidal}}$$

$$= 4,9308 + 1,2327 = 6,1635 \text{ ft} \approx 6,5 \text{ ft}$$

**Tebal Shell**

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P.D}{2.f E} + c$$

dimana:

$$* f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r$$

$$f_u = 75000 \text{ psia (untuk SA-240 grade S tipe 304)}$$

$$f_m = 0,92 \text{ (untuk bahan kualitas C} \rightarrow \text{structure steel)}$$

$$f_a = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan radiograph)}$$

$$f_r = 1,0 \text{ (tidak dikenakan stress relief)}$$

$$f_{\text{allow}} = f_u \cdot f_m \cdot f_s \cdot f_a \cdot f_r = 17250 \text{ psi}$$

$$* E = 0,8 \text{ dengan type pengelasan Double Welded Butt Joint}$$

$$* P = \frac{\rho \cdot (H - 1)}{144}$$

$$\rho = 0.78664 \text{ g/cm}^3 = 49,1099 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$H = \frac{3}{4} D$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} 2,4654 = 1,8491 \text{ ft}$$

$$P = \frac{49,1099 \cdot (1,8491 - 1)}{144} = 0,2984 \text{ psia}$$

$$P_{\text{operasi}} = (15 \times 14,7) + P = 220,5 + 0,2984 = 220,7984 \text{ psia}$$

$$\text{untuk safety } P_{\text{operasi}} = 1,2 \cdot 220,7984 = 264,9581 \text{ psia}$$

Maka,

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{264,9581 \cdot 2,5 \cdot 12}{2 \cdot 17250 \cdot 0,8} + 0,1$$

$$= 0,384'' \approx 0,41''$$

**Tebal Elipsoidal**

$$v = \frac{1}{6} (2 + k^2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} (2 + 2^2) = 1$$

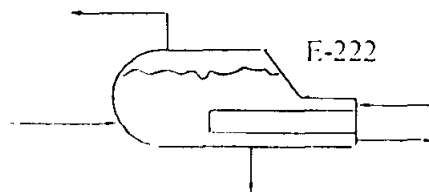
$$t_{\text{ellipsoidal}} = \frac{P.D.v}{2.f E - 0.2.P} + c$$

$$= \frac{264,9581.2,5.12}{2.17250.0,8 - 0,2.17,9981} + 0,1 = 0,384'' \approx 0,41''$$

## 20. Spesifikasi Acumulator (F-223)

Fungsi	: menampung destilat dari kondensor
Type	: Tangki horisontal dengan tutup samping ellipsoidal
Dasar pemilihan	: Tekanan tidak terlalu besar
Kapasitas	: 21 ft <sup>3</sup>
Suhu operasi	: 152,88°C
Tekanan operasi	: 15 atm
Dimensi	
~ diameter shell	: 2,5 ft
~ tebal shell	: 0,41''
~ tebal ellipsoidal	: 0,41''
~ panjang	: 6,5 ft
Bahan konstruksi	: Carbon steel
Jumlah	: 1 buah

## 21. REBOILER (E-222)

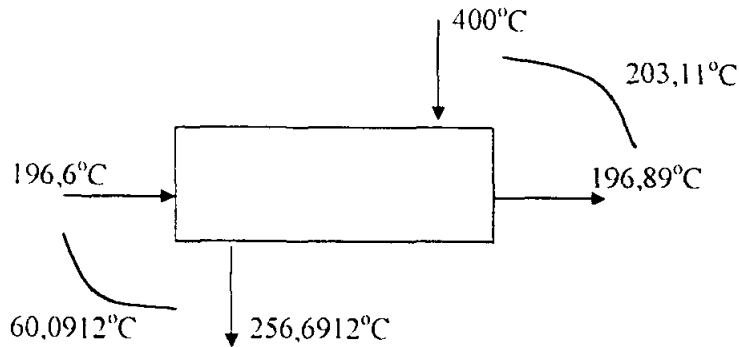


Fungsi : menguapkan kembali produk bawah dari menara destilasi

Type : Kettle Reboiler

Dari perhitungan sebelumnya didapat:

- $Q_r$	=	10729715.6226	kJ/hari	=	423740.341	Btu/jam
- Massa steam	=	5812.9565	kg/hari	=	533.8716	lb/jam



$$1. \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{203,11 - 60,0912}{\ln\left(\frac{203,11}{60,0912}\right)} = 117,4332^{\circ}\text{C} = 243,3780^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$2. T_c = \frac{400 + 256,6912}{2} = 328,3456^{\circ}\text{C} = 623,0021^{\circ}\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{196,6 + 196,89}{2} = 196,745^{\circ}\text{C} = 386,141^{\circ}\text{F}$$

3. Asumsi :

$$U_D = 25 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \cdot (T_c - t_c)}$$

$$= \frac{423740,341}{25 \cdot (623,0021 - 386,141)}$$

$$= 71,5592 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dipilih ukuran pipa:

$\frac{1}{4}$ " OD, 16 BWG,  $\frac{1}{16}$ " triangular pitch, L = 8 ft

$$N_t = \frac{A}{a \cdot L}$$

$$= \frac{71,5592}{0,1963 \cdot 8}$$

$$= 45,5675$$

Dari table 9, Kern diperoleh:

$$ID = 10''$$

$$N_t = 47$$

$$\text{Passes} = 4$$

$U_D$  koreksi

$$A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L$$

$$= 47.0.1963.8$$

$$= 74 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$U_D = \frac{423740.341}{74.(623,0021 - 386,141)}$$

$$= 24.2381 \approx 25 \text{ Btu/(hr). (ft}^2\text{). (}^\circ\text{F)}$$

Bagian shell: liquid	Bagian tube: steam
$4. a_s = ID \cdot \frac{C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_T} \rightarrow C' = P_T - OD$ $= 1\frac{5}{16} - \frac{3}{4} = 0,1875$ $B = 5''$ $= 10 \cdot \frac{0,1875 \cdot 5}{144 \cdot 1\frac{5}{16}} = 0,0694 \text{ ft}^2$	$4'. a'_t = 0,302 \text{ ft}^2 \quad [\text{table 10}]$
$5. G_s = \frac{w}{a_s} = \frac{11370,4256}{0,0694}$ $= 163838,9856 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2\text{)}$	$a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'_t}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{47.0,302}{144.4}$ $= 0,0246 \text{ ft}^2$
$6. \text{ Pada } t_c = 386,141^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,2 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 0,484 \text{ lb/(ft). (hr)}$ $De = \frac{0,55}{12} = 0,0458 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]$ $Re_s = \frac{D_s \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,0458.163838,9856}{0,484}$ $= 15503,772$	$5'. G_t = \frac{w}{a_t} = \frac{533,8716}{0,0246}$ $= 21664,7909 \text{ lb/(hr). (ft}^2\text{)}$ $6'. \text{ Pada } T_c = 623,0021^\circ\text{F}$ $\mu = 0,021 \text{ cp} \times 2,42$ $= 0,0508 \text{ lb/(ft). (hr)}$ $D = \frac{0,62}{12} = 0,0517 \text{ ft} \quad [\text{table 10}]$ $Re_t = \frac{D \cdot G_t}{\mu} = \frac{0,0517.21664,7909}{0,0508}$ $= 22048,6159$



7. $j_H = 90$ Pada $t_c = 386,141^\circ\text{F}$ $k = 0,124 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F}/\text{ft})$ [table 4] $c = 0,71 \text{ Btu}/(\text{lb}).(^{\circ}\text{F})$ [fig 3]	7'. $h_{io} = 1500 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$ (condensate steam)
8'. $h_o = j_H \cdot \frac{k}{D_c} \cdot \left( \frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 90 \cdot \frac{0,124}{0,0458} \left( \frac{0,71 \cdot 0,484}{0,124} \right)^{1/4}$ $= 342,2626 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$	

$$10. U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{342,2626 \cdot 1500}{342,2626 + 1500}$$

$$= 278,6757 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})$$

$$R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{278,6757 - 25}{278,6757 \cdot 25}$$

$$= 0,036 (\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2).(^{\circ}\text{F})/\text{Btu} > 0,0015$$

#### Cek maksimum heat flux

$$= \frac{Q}{A} = \frac{423740,341}{73,8088} = 5741,0545 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2) < 12000 \text{ Btu}/(\text{hr}).(\text{ft}^2)$$

#### Cek Pressure Drop

$$1. Re_i = 22048,6159$$

$$f = 0,0003 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2 \quad [\text{fig.26}]$$

$$2. \text{specific volume} = 1,8438 \text{ ft}^3/\text{lb} \quad [\text{table 7}]$$

$$s = \frac{1}{1,8438 \cdot 62,4} = 8,6916 \cdot 10^{-3}$$

$$3. \Delta P_i = \frac{f \cdot G_i^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_i}$$

$$= \frac{0,0003 \cdot (21664,7909)^2 \cdot 8,4}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0517 \cdot 8,6916 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 1}$$

$$= 0,1921 \text{ psia} < 1 \text{ psia}$$

Summary

342,2626	h outside	1500
Uc	=	278,6757
UD	=	25
R <sub>d</sub> calculated	=	0,036
R <sub>d</sub> required	=	0,0015
Neg	Calculated ΔP	0,1921
Neg	Allowable ΔP	1

**21. Spesifikasi Reboiler (E-222)**

Fungsi : Untuk menguapkan kembali produk bawah menara destilasi

Type : Kettle reboiler

Dasar pemilihan : pressure drop kecil dan luas perpindahan panas besar

**Dimensi**

~ Shell ID : 10"

Baffle space : 5"

~ Tube ID : 0,62"

OD : ¾ "

Jumlah : 47

Passes : 4

Pitch : 1 1/16 "

Susunan : triangular

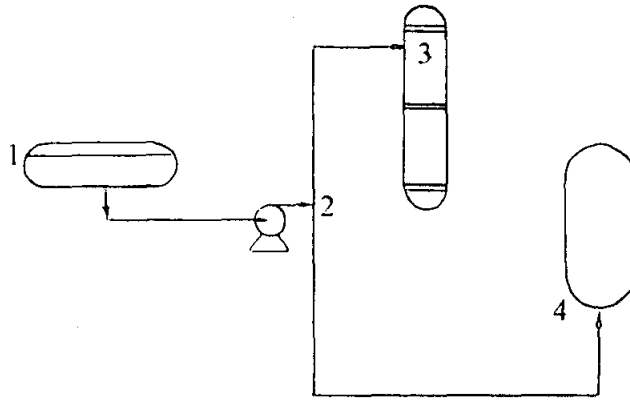
~ Panjang : 8 ft

~ Luas perpindahan panas : 74 ft<sup>2</sup>

Bahan konstruksi : Carbon steel

Jumlah : 1 buah

## 22. Recycle Pump (L-224)



Fungsi : Memompa liquida dari akumulator (F-223) untuk direcycle ke Destilator (D-210) dan memompa destilat ke R-210

Menghitung Friksi yang dialami oleh aliran dari titik 1 ke titik 2

$$m_1 = (331,9004 \times 32) + (3,3525 \times 18) = 10681.1578 \text{ kg/hari} = 0.2725 \text{ lb/sec}$$

$$m_1 = m_3 + m_4$$

$$m_3 = (169,1084 \times 32) + (1,7081 \times 18) = 5442.2146 \text{ kg/hari} = 0.1388 \text{ lb/sec}$$

$$m_4 = 5238.9411 \text{ kg/hari} = 0.1336 \text{ lb/sec}$$

$$\rho \approx \rho_{\text{methanol}} = 0,78664 \text{ g/cm}^3 = 49.1099 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$Q_1 = \frac{10681,1578 \cdot 10^3}{0,78664} = 14003665,21 \text{ cm}^3/\text{hari}$$

$$= 14,0037 \text{ m}^3/\text{hari} = 0,00572 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec} = 2,5675 \text{ gpm} \approx 3 \text{ gpm}$$

$$Q_1 = Q_3 + Q_4$$

$$Q_3 = 0.00283 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec}$$

$$Q_4 = 0.00289 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 3,9 \cdot Q^{0,45} \cdot \rho^{0,13}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 3,9 \cdot 0,00572^{0,45} \cdot 49.1099^{0,13}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 0,6339 \text{ inch}$$

Maka dipilih pipa  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch sch 80

$$ID = 0.742 \text{ in} = 0.0618 \text{ ft}$$

$$OD = 1.050 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Luas penampang} = 0,003 \text{ ft}^2$$

Kecepatan Aliran :

$$\text{Kecepatan aliran mula-mula} = V_1 = 0$$

$$V_2 = \frac{0,00572 \text{ ft}^3/\text{detik}}{0,003 \text{ ft}^2} = 1,9067 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{D \cdot V \cdot \rho}{\mu} = \frac{0,0618 \cdot 1,9067 \cdot 49,1099}{0,15 \cdot 6,72 \times 10^{-4}} = 57408,9177$$

Maka aliran turbulen

Dipilih pipa commercial steel ( $e = 0.00015$ ) (Brown, 1961, hal. 141 )

$$\text{Didapat } e/D = 0.002$$

Dari fig 2.10.3 Geankoplis, 1997, hal. 88 didapat  $f = 0,008$

$$\text{Panjang pipa lurus} = 20 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Le elbow } 90^\circ ; ID = 0.742'' \rightarrow Le = 2 \text{ buah} \times 1,5 \text{ ft} = 3 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{gate valve } (\frac{3}{4} \text{ open}) ; ID = 0.742'' \rightarrow Le = 2 \text{ buah} \times 2,5 \text{ ft} = 5 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Panjang total} = 20 + 3 + 5 = 28 \text{ ft}$$

$$Z_1 \approx 2 \text{ ft}$$

a. Friksi karena gesekan dalam pipa

$$f = \frac{2 \cdot f \cdot v^2 \cdot L}{g_c \cdot D}$$

$$f = \frac{2 \cdot 0,008 \cdot 1,9067^2 \cdot 28}{32,17 \cdot 0,0618} = 0,8191 \text{ ft}$$

b. Friksi karena kontraksi dari tangki ke pipa

$$f_c = \frac{K_c \cdot v^2}{2 \cdot g_c \cdot \alpha}, \text{ Karena aliran turbulen maka } \alpha = 1$$

$$f_c = \frac{0,75 \cdot 1,9067^2}{2 \cdot 32,17} = 0,0448$$

$$\Sigma F = 0,8639 \text{ ft}$$

Menghitung Friksi yang dialami oleh aliran dari titik 2 ke titik 3

$$Q_3 = 0.00283 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 3,9 \cdot 0,00283^{0,45} \cdot 49,1099^{0,13}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 0,4615 \text{ inch}$$

Maka dipilih pipa 3/8 inch sech 40

$$\text{ID} = 0,493 \text{ in} = 0,0411 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{OD} = 0,675 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Luas penampang} = 0,0013 \text{ ft}^2$$

Kecepatan Aliran :

$$V_2 = 1,9067 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$V_3 = \frac{0,00283 \text{ ft}^3/\text{detik}}{0,0013 \text{ ft}^2} = 2,2077 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$N_{\text{Re}} = \frac{D \cdot V \cdot \rho}{\mu} = \frac{0,0411 \cdot 2,2077 \cdot 49,1099}{0,15 \cdot 6,72 \times 10^{-4}} = 9097,1376$$

Maka aliran turbulen

Dipilih pipa commercial steel ( $e = 0.00015$ ) (Brown, 1961, hal.141 )

Didapat  $e/D = 0.002$  .

Dari fig 2.10.3 Geankoplis, 1997, hal. 88 didapat  $f = 0,01$

Panjang pipa lurus = 40 ft

Le elbow  $90^\circ$  ; ID = 0.493"  $\rightarrow$  Le = 2 buah x 0.8 ft = 1.6 ft

gate valve (  $3/4$  open ) ; ID = 0.493"  $\rightarrow$  Le = 1 buah x 2 ft = 2 ft

Panjang total = 40 + 1.6 + 2 = 43.6 ft

$$Z_3 = 40 \text{ ft}$$

a. Friksi karena gesekan dalam pipa

$$f = \frac{2 \cdot f \cdot v^2 \cdot L}{g_c \cdot D}$$

$$f = \frac{2 \cdot 0,01 \cdot 2,2077^2 \cdot 43,6}{32,17 \cdot 0,0411} = 3,2144 \text{ ft}$$

b. Friksi karena kontraksi

$$K_c = 0,75 \left( 1 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)$$

$$K_c = 0,75 \left( 1 - \frac{0,0013}{0,003} \right) = 0,425$$

$$f_c = \frac{K_c \cdot v^2}{2 \cdot g_c \cdot \alpha}, \text{ Karena aliran turbulen maka } \alpha = 1$$

$$f_c = \frac{0,425 \cdot 2,2077^2}{2 \cdot 32,17} = 0,0322 \text{ ft}$$

c. Friksi karena perluasan (enlargement)

$$F_e = \frac{(v_3 - v_2)^2}{2 \cdot g_c \cdot \alpha} = \frac{(2,2077 - 1,9067)^2}{2 \cdot 32,17 \cdot 1} = 0,0014$$

$$\Sigma F = 3,248 \text{ ft}$$

Menghitung Friksi yang dialami oleh aliran dari titik 2 ke titik 4

$$Q_4 = 0,00289 \text{ ft}^3/\text{sec}$$

$$ID_{\text{Optimum}} = 3,9 \cdot 0,00289^{0,45} \cdot 49,1099^{0,13}$$

$$ID_{\text{Optimum}} = 0,4659 \text{ inch}$$

Maka dipilih pipa 3/8 inch sech 40

$$ID = 0,493 \text{ in} = 0,0411 \text{ ft}$$

$$OD = 0,675 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Luas penampang} = 0,0013 \text{ ft}^2$$

Kecepatan Aliran :

$$V_2 = 1,9067 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$V_4 = \frac{0,00289 \text{ ft}^3/\text{detik}}{0,0013 \text{ ft}^2} = 2,1923 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{ID \cdot V \cdot \rho}{\mu} = \frac{0,0411 \cdot 2,1923 \cdot 49,1099}{0,15 \cdot 6,72 \times 10^{-4}} = 9033,6797$$

Maka aliran turbulen

Dipilih pipa commercial steel ( $e = 0,00015$ ) (Brown, 1961, hal.141 )

Didapat  $e/D = 0,002$

Dari fig 2.10.3 Geankoplis, 1997, hal. 88 didapat  $f = 0,01$

Panjang pipa lurus = 30 ft

Le elbow 90° ;  $ID = 0,493'' \rightarrow Le = 2 \text{ buah} \times 0,8 \text{ ft} = 1,6 \text{ ft}$

gate valve (  $\frac{1}{4}$  open ) ; ID = 0.493"  $\rightarrow$  Le = 1 buah x 2 ft = 2 ft

Panjang total = 30 + 1.6 + 2 = 33.6 ft

$Z_4 = 10$  ft

a. Friksi karena gesekan dalam pipa

$$f = \frac{2.f.v^2.L}{gc.D}$$

$$f = \frac{2.0,01.2,1923^2.33,6}{32,17.0,0411} = 2.4427 \text{ ft}$$

b. Friksi karena kontraksi

$$K_c = 0,75 \left( 1 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right)$$

$$K_c = 0,75 \left( 1 - \frac{0,0013}{0,003} \right) = 0,425$$

$$f_c = \frac{K_c.v^2}{2.gc.\alpha}, \text{ Karena aliran turbulen maka } \alpha = 1$$

$$f_c = \frac{0,425.2,1923^2}{2.32,17} = 0,0145 \text{ ft}$$

c. Friksi karena perluasan (enlargement)

$$F_e = \frac{(v_3 - v_2)^2}{2.gc.\alpha} = \frac{(2,1923 - 1,9067)^2}{2.32,17.1} = 0,0011$$

$$\Sigma F = 2.4583 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & m_4 \left( \frac{P_4}{\rho} + Z_4 \frac{g}{gc} + \frac{(v_4)^2}{2.\alpha.gc} \right) + m_3 \left( \frac{P_3}{\rho} + Z_3 \frac{g}{gc} + \frac{(v_3)^2}{2.\alpha.gc} \right) - m_1 \left( \frac{P_1}{\rho} + Z_1 \frac{g}{gc} + \frac{(v_1)^2}{2.\alpha.gc} \right) \\ & + m_1.\Sigma F_1 + m_3.\Sigma F_3 + m_4.\Sigma F_4 = m_1.-Ws \\ & 0,1336 \left( \frac{84672}{49.1099} + 6 \frac{32,17}{32,17} + \frac{(2,1923)^2}{2.1.32,17} \right) + 0,1388 \left( \frac{86112}{49.1099} + 40 \frac{32,17}{32,17} + \frac{(2,2077)^2}{2.1.32,17} \right) \\ & - 0,2725 \left( \frac{84672}{49.1099} + 2 \frac{32,17}{32,17} + 0 \right) + 0,2725.0,8639 + 0,1388.3,248 + 0,1336.2,4583 \\ & = 0,2725.-Ws \\ & -Ws = 24.3721 \frac{ft.lb_f}{lb} \end{aligned}$$

Efisiensi pompa = 50 %

$$\text{Maka } H_p = \frac{-W_s.m_1}{\eta.550} = \frac{24,3721.0,2725}{0,5.550} = 0,24 \text{ Hp} \approx 0.3 \text{ Hp}$$

## 22. Spesifikasi Recycle Pump (L-224) :

Fungsi : Memompa liquida dari akumulator (F-223) untuk direcycle ke Destilator (D-210) dan memompa destilat ke R-210

Jenis : Centrifugal

Dasar pemilihan : untuk memompa liq yang tidak viscous

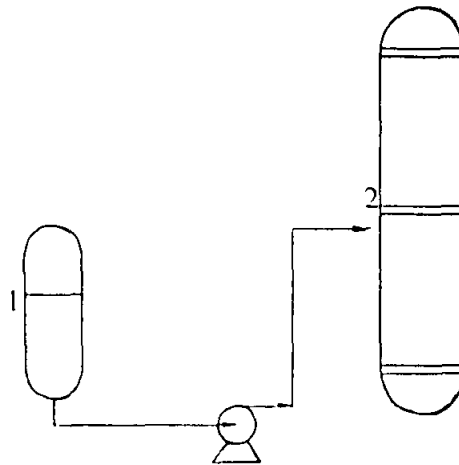
Rate : 3 gpm

Power : 0,3 Hp

Bahan : Cast Iron

Jumlah : 1 buah

## 23. Destilator Pump ( L-225 )



Fungsi : memompa methanol dan air dari H-214 menuju destilator D-220

Perkiraan panjang pipa lurus = 25 ft

Jumlah elbow = 3

Jumlah valve = 2 (Gate Valve)



$$\begin{aligned}\text{Densitas campuran} &= (0,4694 \times 0,78664) + (0,5306 \times 1) = 0,8998 \text{ gr/cm}^3 \\ &= 56,1776 \text{ lb/ft}^3\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Viskositas campuran} = (0,4694 \times 0,3) + (0,5306 \times 1) = 0,6714 \text{ cps}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Rate pemompaan (Q)} &= 12,7698 \text{ m}^3/\text{hari} \\ &= 2,3426 \text{ gpm} = 0,0052 \text{ ft}^3/\text{dtk}\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 3,9 \cdot Q^{0,45} \cdot \rho^{0,13}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 3,9 \cdot 0,0052^{0,45} \cdot 56,1776^{0,13}$$

$$\text{ID Optimum} = 0,6176 \text{ inch}$$

Maka dipilih pipa ½" sech 40

$$\text{ID} = 0,622 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{OD} = 0,84 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Luas penampang} = 0,3039 \text{ in}^2 = 0,0021 \text{ ft}^2$$

Kecepatan Aliran :

$$\text{Kecepatan aliran mula-mula} = V_1 = 0$$

$$V_2 = \frac{0,0052 \text{ ft}^3/\text{detik}}{0,0021 \text{ ft}^2} = 2,4639 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{D \cdot V \cdot \rho}{\mu} = \frac{\left(\frac{0,622}{12}\right) \cdot 2,4639 \cdot 56,1776}{0,6714 \cdot 6,72 \times 10^{-4}} = 15901,7451$$

Maka aliran turbulen

Dipilih pipa commercial steel ( $e = 0,00015$ ) (Brown, 1961, hal. 141)

$$\text{Didapat } e/D = 0,002$$

Dari fig 2.10.3 Geankoplis, 1997, hal. 88 didapat  $f = 0,009$

Panjang pipa lurus = 25 ft

Le elbow 90° ; ID = 0,622" → Le = 3 buah x 2,1 ft = 6,3 ft

gate valve ( ¾ open ) ; ID = 0,622" → Le = 2 buah x 3 ft = 6 ft

$$\text{Panjang total} = 25 + 6,3 + 6 = 37,3 \text{ ft}$$

$$\Delta Z \approx 15 \text{ ft}, \Delta P = 0$$

a. Friksi karena gesekan dalam pipa

$$f = \frac{2 \cdot f \cdot v^2 \cdot L}{g_c \cdot D}$$

$$f = \frac{2.0,009.2,4639^2.37,3}{32,17 \left( \frac{0,622}{12} \right)}$$

$$f = 2,4444 \text{ ft}$$

b. Friksi karena kontraksi dari tangki ke pipa

$$f_c = \frac{K_c.v^2}{2.gc.\alpha}, \text{ Karena aliran turbulen maka } \alpha = 1$$

$$K_c = 0.75 \text{ (Peters and Timmerhaus, 1991, hal.484)}$$

$$f_c = \frac{0,75.2,4639^2}{2.32,17} = 0,0708 \text{ ft}$$

c. Friksi karena perluasan (enlargement)

$$f_e = \frac{(v_1 - v_2)^2}{2.gc.\alpha} = \frac{(2,4639 - 0)^2}{2.32,17.1} = 0,0944 \text{ ft}$$

$$\Sigma F = 2,6092 \text{ ft}$$

$$\Delta Z \frac{g}{gc} + \frac{\Delta V^2}{2.gc} + \frac{\Delta P}{\rho} + \Sigma F = -W_s$$

$$15 + \frac{2,4639^2}{2.32,17} + 0 + 2,6092 = -W_s$$

$$-W_s = 17,7036 \frac{ft.lbf}{lb}$$

$$\text{Flowrate} = 0.0052 \text{ ft}^3/\text{dtk} \times 62,4 \text{ lb/ft}^3 = 0,3245 \text{ lb/detik}$$

$$Hp = \frac{\text{Flowrate} \times W_s \times 1 \text{ Hp}}{550 \text{ ft.lbf/s}} = \frac{0,3245 \times 17,7036 \times 1 \text{ Hp}}{550 \text{ ft.lbf/s}} = 0,01 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Efisiensi motor} = 50 \% \text{ (Peters and Timmerhaus, 1991, hal. 521)}$$

$$Hp \text{ aktual} = \frac{0,01}{0,5} = 0,02 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,1 \text{ Hp}$$

### 23. Spesifikasi Destilator Pump (L-225) :

Fungsi : memompa methanol dan air dari H-214 menuju destilator D-220

Jenis : Centrifugal

Dasar pemilihan : untuk memompa liquida yang tidak viscous

Diameter Pipa :  $\frac{1}{2}$  " sech 40

Rate : 2,5 gpm

Power : 0,1 Hp

Bahan : Cast Iron

Jumlah : 1 buah

## **APPENDIX D**

### **PERHITUNGAN ANALISA EKONOMI**

## APPENDIX D

### PERHITUNGAN ASPEK EKONOMI

Metode penasiran harga

Harga alat-alat produksi dapat berubah setiap saat, tergantung pada kondisi ekonomi pada saat itu. Untuk memperkirakan harga alat pada tahun tertentu digunakan metode index harga, dimana harga alat pada tahun sebelumnya dikonversi menjadi harga ekuivalen saat ini.

$$\text{Harga saat ini} = \frac{\text{indeks harga sekarang}}{\text{indeks harga tahun A}} \times \text{Harga pada tahun A}$$

#### 1. Perhitungan peralatan pabrik

Dalam perhitungan ini digunakan indeks harga Marshall dan Swift Equipment Cost Index dan Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index. Indeks harga tersebut adalah:

~ Marshall dan Swift Equipment Cost Index

tahun 1990 = 904

tahun 2001 = 1073,5

~ Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index

tahun 1982 = 315

tahun 2001 = 394,3

Contoh perhitungan harga peralatan

Nama alat	:	kompresor (G-111)
Harga pada tahun 1990	:	\$ 15000
Harga pada tahun 2001	:	$\frac{1073,5}{904} \times \$ 15000 = \$ 17812,5000$

Selanjutnya harga masing masing peralatan dapat dilihat pada table D -1

## 2. Perhitungan bahan baku

### 2.1. Harga bahan baku

~ Gas Alam

Harga beli	:	Rp.350,-/m <sup>3</sup>
Kebutuhan	:	1226,1061 m <sup>3</sup> /hari
Total	:	Rp.429150,-/hari
		= Rp 141619500,-/tahun

### 2.2 Harga katalis

#### 1. CuO

Harga beli	:	Rp.17700,-/kg
Kebutuhan	:	9,5 kg / 3 tahun
Total	:	Rp.168150,- / 3 tahun
		≈ Rp.56050,- / tahun

#### 2. ZnO

Harga beli	:	Rp.15900,-/kg
Kebutuhan	:	3,5 kg / 3 tahun
Total	:	Rp.55650,-/ 3 tahun
		≈ Rp.18550,- / tahun

#### 3. Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

Harga beli	:	Rp.22500,-/kg
Kebutuhan	:	12 kg / 3 tahun
Total	:	Rp.270000,- / 3 tahun
		≈ Rp.90000,- / tahun

#### 4. SiO<sub>2</sub>

Harga beli	:	Rp.2100,-/kg
Kebutuhan	:	1 kg / 3 tahun
Total	:	Rp.2100,- / 3 tahun
		≈ Rp.700,- / tahun

Total Harga Beli Bahan Baku dan Katalis = Rp.141784800,-/tahun

**2.3. Harga jual produk**

~ DME

Harga	:	Rp.9000,-/kg
Produksi	:	15286,6996 kg/hari
Total	:	Rp.137583000,-/hari

**2.4. Hasil samping**

~ Gas sisa reaksi

Harga	:	Rp.150,-/m <sup>3</sup>
Produksi	:	14843,2282 m <sup>3</sup> /hari
Total	:	Rp.2226500,-/hari

**3. Perhitungan Gaji Karyawan**

gaji karyawan perbulan	=	Rp 232000000,-
gaji karyawan pertahun	=	12 x Rp 232000000,-
	=	Rp 2784000000,-

**4. Perhitungan Harga Utilitas****4.1 Alum**

Harga beli	:	Rp 1350,- / kg
Kebutuhan	:	23 kg/hari
Total	:	Rp 31100,-/hari
		= 330 x Rp 31100,-
		= Rp 10263000,-/tahun.

**4.2. Zeolit**

Harga beli	:	Rp 2500,- / kg
Kebutuhan	:	80 kg / 3 bulan
Total	:	Rp 200000,- / 3 bulan
		= Rp 800000,-/tahun

## 4.3. Fuel Oil

Harga beli	:	Rp 1200,- / ltr
Kebutuhan	:	4746.6998 ft <sup>3</sup> /hari
Total	:	Rp 5612000,-/hari
		= 330 x Rp 5612000,-
		= Rp 1851960000,-/tahun

## 4.5 Listrik

Biaya beban	:	Rp 35000,-
Beban	:	600 kW
Total biaya beban	:	= 600 x Rp 35000,-
		= Rp 21000000,-/bulan
		= Rp 252000000,-/tahun
Tarif	:	jam 18.00-22.00 = Rp 388,-
		jam 22.00-18.00 = Rp 314,-

Listrik terpakai :

~ full operation selama 330 hari

Proses	:	240 kW
Utilitas	:	135 kW
Penerangan	:	$\frac{1}{2}$ 82 kW
		416 kW

~ off operation selama 30 hari

Penerangan	:	$\frac{1}{2}$ 82 kW
------------	---	---------------------

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Biaya listrik} &:= \{[(4 \times 388 \times 416) + (20 \times 314 \times 416)] \times 330\} + \{[(4 \times 388 \times 41) + \\ &\quad (20 \times 314 \times 41)] \times 30\} \\ &= \text{Rp } 1084810500,-/\text{tahun} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Total biaya listrik:} = \text{Rp } 1336810500,-/\text{tahun}$$

$$\text{Total Biaya Utilitas} = \text{Rp. } 3199833500,-/\text{tahun}$$



**5. Perhitungan harga tanah dan bangunan**

Luas tanah : 18000 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Luas bangunan : 10186 m<sup>2</sup>  
 Harga tanah : Rp 30000,- x 18000 = Rp 540000000,-  
 Harga bangunan : Rp 750000,- x 10186 = Rp 7639500000,-

**6. Biaya Pengemasan**

Berat produk tiap tangki : 15 kg  
 Harga tiap tangki : Rp 300000,-  
 Jumlah tangki :  $\frac{15285,6739}{15} \approx 1020$   
 Total biaya : Rp 306000000,-

Tabel D – 1. Harga Peralatan Proses Pabrik DME

No	Nama Alat	Kode	Jumlah	Peters and Timerhaus, 2001	Ulrich, 2001	Total
1	storage tank	F-110	2	178500.0000		357000.0000
2	kompresor	G-111	1	17812.5000		17812.5000
3	kompresor	G-112	3	29687.5000		89062.5000
4	cooler	E-113	2		3369.0190	6738.0380
5	reaktor 1	R-120	1		19964.5570	19964.5570
6	heater	E-121	1		5615.0316	5615.0316
7	heater	E-122	1		2745.1266	2745.1266
8	heater	E-123	1		4367.2468	4367.2468
9	cooler	E-124	1		6862.8165	6862.8165
10	drum separator	H-125	1	4156.2500		4156.2500
11	storage tank	F-130	15	32062.5000		480937.5000
12	reaktor 2	R-210	1		12477.8481	12477.8481
13	heater	E-211	1		4367.2468	4367.2468
14	heater	E-212	1		3743.3544	3743.3544
15	cooler	E-213	1		3992.9114	3992.9114
16	drum separator	H-214	1	3087.5000		3087.5000

17	storage tank	F-230	15	26125.0000		391875.0000
18	menara destilasi	D-220	1	10093.7500		10093.7500
19	kondensor	E-221	1		1871.6772	1871.6772
20	akumulator	F-223	1	1781.2500		1781.2500
21	reboiler	E-222	1		3743.3544	3743.3544
22	recycle pump	L-224	1		1247.7848	1247.7848
23	destilator pump	L-225	1		712.5000	712.5000
Total						1189606.0546

Tabel D - 2. Harga Peralatan Utilitas Pabrik DME

No	Nama Alat	Kode	Jumlah	Peters and Timerhaus, 2001	Ulrich, 2001	Total
1	boiler	P-360	1	23750.0000		23750.0000
2	cooling tower	P-340	1	29687.5000		29687.5000
3	Settling bin	H-310	1	712.5000		712.5000
4	pompa	L-311	1		1871.6772	1871.6772
5	clarifier	H-320	1		14973.4177	14973.4177
6	water storage	F-321	1	712.5000		712.5000
7	sand filter	H-330	2		1247.7848	2495.5696
8	pompa	L-331	1		1247.7848	1247.7848
9	filtered water storage	F-332	1	653.1250		653.1250
10	pompa	L-333	1		712.5000	712.5000
11	pompa	L-341	1		1497.3418	1497.3418
12	cold water storage	F-342	1	712.5000		712.5000
13	pompa	L-343	1		2183.6234	2183.6234
14	demineral tank	R-350	2	890.6250		1781.2500
15	Pompa	L-351	1		712.5000	712.5000
16	fuel oil storage	F-361	1	17812.5000		17812.5000
17	Pompa	L-362	1		712.5000	712.5000
Total						88001.5743

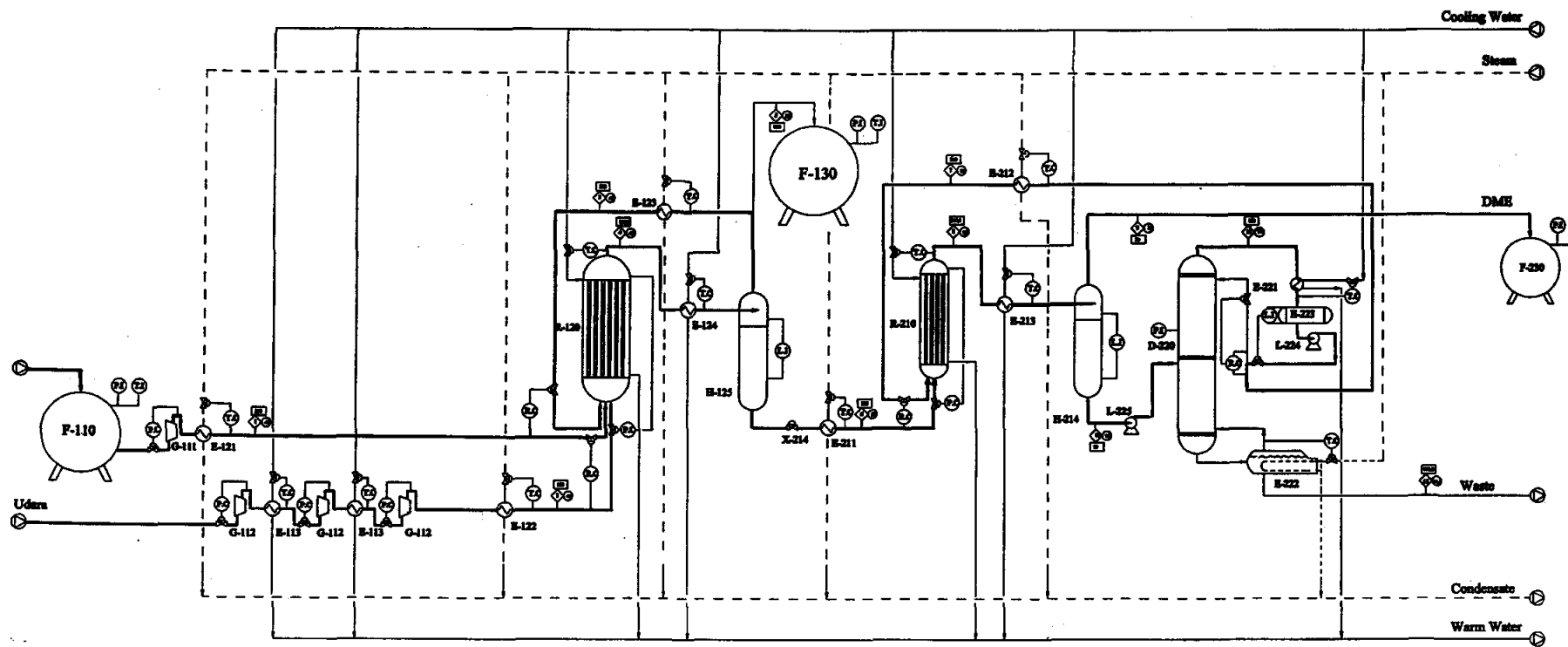
Tabel D - 3. Gaji karyawan Pabrik DME

No	jabatan	jumlah	Gaji, Rp	Total, Rp
1	direktur utama	1	10000000	10000000
2	wakil direktur utama	1	8500000	8500000
3	sekretaris	1	3000000	3000000

4	Staff ahli	5	6000000	30000000
5	manager produksi dan teknik	1	7000000	7000000
6	kabag prod	1	4000000	4000000
7	kabid proses	1	2500000	2500000
8	karyawan proses	48	750000	36000000
9	kabid lab	1	2500000	2500000
10	Karyawan lab	8	750000	6000000
11	kabid utilitas	1	2500000	2500000
12	karyawan utilitas	22	750000	16500000
13	kabag teknik	1	4000000	4000000
14	kabid maintenance dan perbaikan	1	2500000	2500000
15	karyawan maintenance dan perbaikan	10	750000	7500000
16	kabid gudang	1	2500000	2500000
17	karyawan gudang	6	750000	4500000
18	kabid spare part	1	2500000	2500000
19	karyawan spare part	5	750000	3750000
20	manager administrasi dan umum	1	7000000	7000000
21	kabag administrasi	1	4000000	4000000
22	kabid keuangan	1	2500000	2500000
23	karyawan keuangan	3	750000	2250000
24	kabid pembukuan	1	2500000	2500000
25	karyawan pembukuan	3	750000	2250000
26	kabag pemasaran	1	4000000	4000000
27	kabid pembelian	1	2500000	2500000
28	karyawan pembelian	5	750000	3750000
29	kabid penjualan	1	2500000	2500000
30	karyawan penjualan	10	750000	7500000
31	kabag umum	1	4000000	4000000
32	kabid personalia	1	2500000	2500000
33	karyawan personalia	5	750000	3750000
34	kabid keamanan	1	2500000	2500000
35	karyawan keamanan	12	750000	9000000
36	kabid humas	1	2500000	2500000
37	karyawan humas	5	750000	3750000
38	pekerja harian	10	750000	7500000
	Total	180		232000000

PERPUSTAKAAN  
Universitas Katolik Widya Mandarika  
BY R A B A

PPA PENCANTAN PABRIK DIMETHYL ETHER (DME)  
 DARI GAS ALAM KAPASITAS 15 TON/HARI  
 Oleh:  
 Agus Fajar (5203090628)  
 Dina Kusumawati (5203090628)



- Control Instrument**
- T.I - Temperature Indicator
  - P.I - Pressure Indicator
  - P.C - Pressure Controller
  - T.C - Temperature Controller
  - R.C - Ratio Controller
  - L.I - Level Indicator

- Simbol**
- ◇ - Nomor aliran
  - - Tekanan, atm
  - - Suhu, °C

NO	KODE	NAMA
24	X-214	Explosion valve
23	F-230	Tangki penyimpanan produk (DME)
22	L-225	Distillate Pump
21	L-224	Recycle Pump
20	E-223	Alkoholator
19	E-222	Reaktor
18	E-221	Kondenser
17	D-220	Murni Distilasi
16	H-214	Drum Separator
15	E-213	Cooler
14	E-212	Heater
13	E-211	Heater
12	R-210	Reaktor II
11	F-130	Tangki penyimpanan gas alam mentah
10	H-125	Drum Separator
09	E-124	Cooler
08	E-123	Heater
07	E-122	Heater
06	E-121	Heater
05	R-120	Reaktor I
04	E-113	Cooler
03	G-112	Kompresor uliran
02	G-111	Kompresor gas alam
01	F-110	Tangki penyimpanan gas alam

Senyawa	Neraca Massa, kg/hari											
	Nomor aliran											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CH <sub>4</sub>	11200		4067.2491	4580.2355	512.9864							
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	3871.1449		30702.8597	34575.0672	3872.4075							
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	3430.8971		27217.8115	30850.6888	3432.8771							
i C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub>	960.5408		7625.2302	8586.9713	961.7408							
n C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub>	1194.9585		9478.9503	10674.4936	1195.5433							
i C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	830.4183		6593.4217	7425.0244	831.6027							
n C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	794.9303		6299.6554	7094.2065	794.5511							
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub>	1636.1921		12982.839	14620.3141	1637.4752							
O <sub>2</sub>		11200	4067.2491	4580.2355	512.9864							
N <sub>2</sub>		36866.6667	292416.2672	329297.5982	36881.331							
Methanol				21374.4324		21374.4324	5209.3425	5316.752		5316.752	8998.1472	107.4095
H <sub>2</sub> O							29.5986	6010.9476		6010.9476	51.1254	5981.349
DME								15285.6739	15285.6739			
Total	23919.0818	48066.6667	401473.5189	473459.2673	50611.3161	21374.4324	5238.9411	26613.3735	15285.6739	11327.6996	9049.2726	6088.7585

UNIVERSITAS KATOLIK WIDYA MANDALA SURABAYA  
 FAKULTAS TEKNIK  
 JURUSAN TEKNIK KIMIA

FLOW SHEET PABRIK DME DARI GAS ALAM

Digambar oleh:  
 Agus Fajar / 5203090628  
 Dina Kusumawati / 5203090628

Disetujui oleh:  
 Ir. Suranto Lourenius, M.S.  
 Dosen Pembimbing